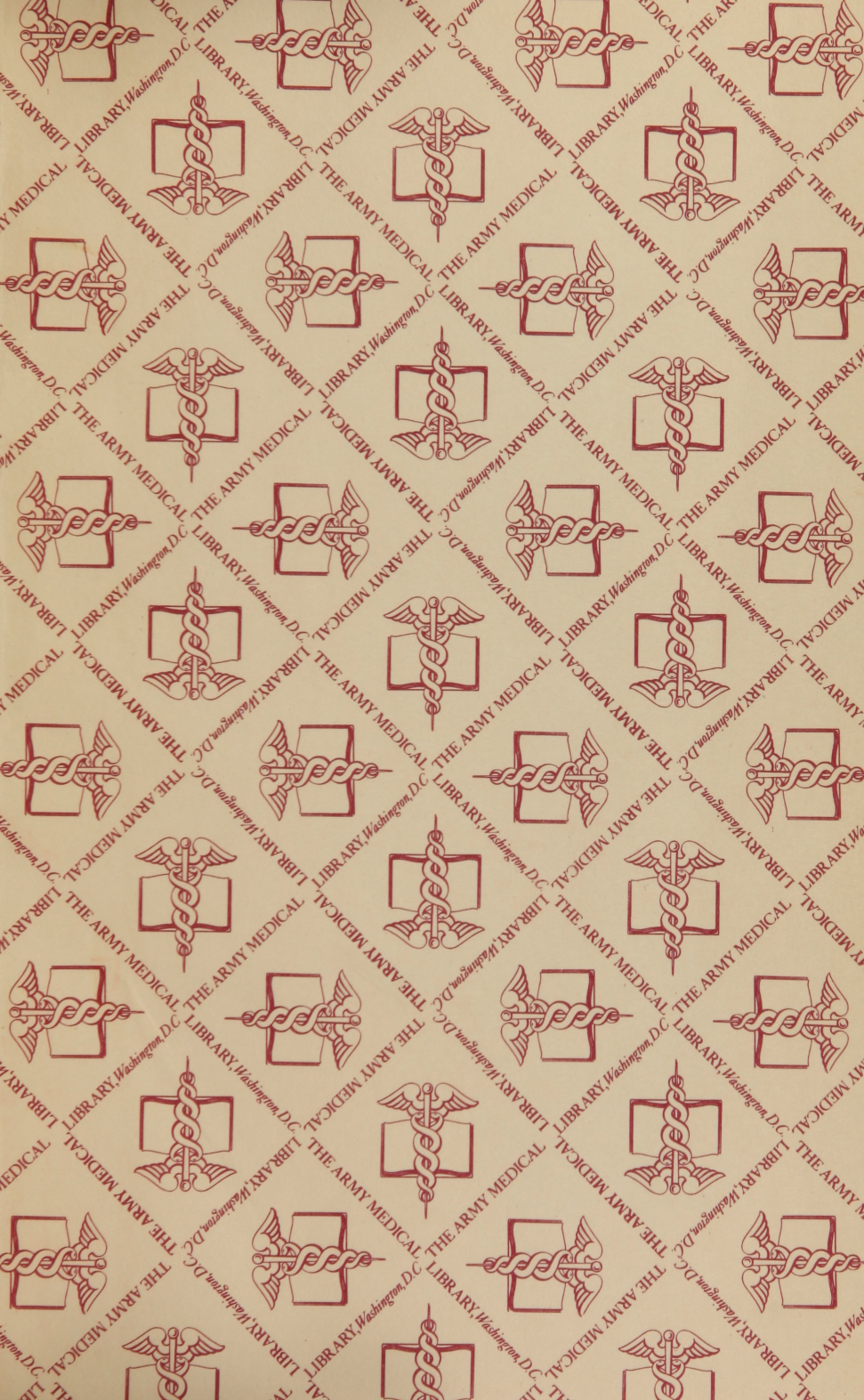
NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

NLM 00103647 1

THE ARMY MEDICAL LIBRARY, Washington, D.C.


THE ARMY MEDICAL LIBRARY, Washington, D.C.

497
Sq.

LIST OF MEDICINES

MENTIONED IN

HOMŒOPATHIC LITERATURE.

HENRY M. SMITH, M. D.

SURGEON GEN'LS OFFICE
LIBRARY.
96105

NEW YORK:
SMITH'S HOMŒOPATHIC PHARMACY,
107 FOURTH AVENUE,
1879.

WBK
S649L
1879

Film No. 7115, no. 3

PREFACE.

In compiling this List we have not limited it to the strictly homœopathic remedies, those of which provings have been made or cases of poisoning recorded, but have included all, of which any mention has been made in homœopathic literature. So many remedies are known under different names, that we have endeavored to increase the value of the list by publishing all the authorized synonyms we could collate, and have furthermore added the common names and officinal preparation. Some of the synonyms and common names doubtless need revision and correction, but as this publication is not intended as a pharmacopœia, we have not undertaken it.

A brief general description of HOMŒOPATHIC MEDICINE is not out of place.

They are furnished in *three forms:* LIQUIDS, POWDERS, and GLOBULES.

1. LIQUIDS may be : *First*—TINCTURES, by which term is understood the *crudest preparation* in *liquid form.* They are made from succulent fresh plants by adding alcohol to the expressed juice ; other plants and roots of resinous nature or having but little juice are reduced to a paste or torn to shreds and macerated in alcohol (of varying strength), and thirdly dry substances are reduced to a powder and digested in or percolated with alcohol. They are also made from animal substances (seldom from mineral). They are generally colored, and are marked "tinct." or with the sign θ, or the fractions $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{20}$, etc., on the label. *Second.* DILUTIONS—By this term is understood a liquid containing less crude material than the tincture. They are furnished in different strengths, marked by figures 1, 3, 6, 30, etc., or by fractions, as $\frac{1}{10}$ $\frac{1}{100}$ $\frac{1}{1000}$ etc. They are made from tinctures, and the triturations of such mineral substances as are insoluble in their crude form. In the latter case they are not furnished lower than the 6th. Dilutions are generally colorless.

2. POWDERS or TRITURATIONS are prepared in different strengths, *designated* according to the method of Hahnemann, by what is known as the centesimal scale, 1-100. They are

made by triturating one part of the crude material with nine parts of milk-sugar, which makes the one-tenth ($\frac{1}{10}$), again triturating the same proportions of this ($\frac{1}{10}$) and milk-sugar makes the one-hundredth ($\frac{1}{100}$) or **1**st (Hahnemann's) trituration. In the same manner all are made.

The relation of the *centesimal* to the *decimal* scale, is shown by the following table, where the centesimal is marked "**C**" and the decimal "**X**":

1 part crude mat.	with	9 parts	milk-sugar	$=\frac{1}{10}=$	1x.
1 do	$\frac{1}{10}$ "	9	do	$=\frac{1}{100}=$	2x=**1**c.
1 do	$\frac{1}{100}$ "	9	do	$=\frac{1}{1000}=$	3x=1½c.
1 do	$\frac{1}{1000}$ "	9	do	$=\frac{1}{10000}=$	4x=**2**c.
1 do	$\frac{1}{10000}$ "	9	do	$=\frac{1}{100000}=$	5x=2½c.
1 do	$\frac{1}{100000}$ "	9	do	$=\frac{1}{1000000}=$	6x=**3**c.

Unless otherwise specified, the centesimal scale is generally understood.

3. GLOBULES or PELLETS, made of cane sugar, are medicated with the dilutions of the desired potence as denoted by the figures, 3, 6, 30, 200, etc.

Medicines of vegetable, and some animal, substances can be had in form of tinctures, triturations and globules. Mineral substances can be had in trituration from $\frac{1}{10}$ up, and in dilution and globules, generally not lower than the 6th.

Attention is especially called to the additions on page 145, and corrections facing page 154.

H. M. S.

LIST OF REMEDIES.

Abelmoschus esculentus. *Nat. Order*, Malvaceæ. *Syn.*, A. moschatus, Hibiscus abelmoschus, H. esculentus, H. longifolius. *Vulg.*, Gombo, Musk-okro, Musk leaf plant, Musk seed, Okra. *Tinct.* of freshly dried seed.

Abelmoschus moschatus. See A. esculentus.

Abies canadensis. *Nat. Order*, Coniferæ. *Syn.*, Pinus canadensis. *Vulg.*, Hemlock spruce, Hemlock tree. *Tinct.* of fresh bark and buds.

Abies nigra. *Nat. Order*, Coniferæ. *Syn.*, Pinus nigra. *Vulg.*, Black or double spruce. *Tinct.* of the gum.

Abies rubra. *Nat. Order*, Coniferæ. A northern form of A. nigra.

Abrotanum. See Artemisia abrotanum.

Absinthium. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, A. majus, A. officinale, A. rusticum, A. vulgare, Artemisia absinthium. *Vulg.* Absinthe, Wormseed, Wormwood. *Tinct.* whole plant.

Absinthium austriacum tenuifolium. See Cina.

Absinthium majus. See Absinthium.

Absinthium officinale. See Absinthium.

Absinthium ponticum tenuifolium. See Cina.

Absinthium rusticum. See Absinthium.

Absinthium seriphium. See Cina.

Absinthium tridentium herbarior. See Cina.

Absinthium vulgare. See Absinthium.

Acacia arabica.

Acacia catechu. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Syn.*, A. catechuoides, A. chundra, A. sandra, A. sundra, Mimosa catechu, M. catechuoides, M. sundra. *Vulg.*, Catechu gum, Medicinal acacia.

Acacia catechuoides. See A. catechu.

Acacia chundra. See A. catechu.

Acacia sandra. See A. catechu.

Acacia sundra. See A. catechu.

made by triturating one part of the crude material with nine parts of milk-sugar, which makes the one-tenth ($\frac{1}{10}$), again triturating the same proportions of this ($\frac{1}{10}$) and milk-sugar makes the one-hundredth ($\frac{1}{100}$) or **1**st (Hahnemann's) trituration. In the same manner all are made.

The relation of the *centesimal* to the *decimal* scale, is shown by the following table, where the centesimal is marked "**C**" and the decimal "**X**":

1 part crude mat. with 9 parts milk-sugar=$\frac{1}{10}$=1x.

1 do $\frac{1}{10}$ " 9 do =$\frac{1}{100}$=2x=**1**c.

1 do $\frac{1}{100}$ " 9 do =$\frac{1}{1000}$=3x=1½c.

1 do $\frac{1}{1000}$ " 9 do =$\frac{1}{10000}$=4x=**2**c.

1 do $\frac{1}{10000}$ " 9 do =$\frac{1}{100000}$=5x=2½c.

1 do $\frac{1}{100000}$ " 9 do =$\frac{1}{1000000}$=6x=**3**c.

Unless otherwise specified, the centesimal scale is generally understood.

3. GLOBULES or PELLETS, made of cane sugar, are medicated with the dilutions of the desired potence as denoted by the figures, 3, 6, 30, 200, etc.

Medicines of vegetable, and some animal, substances can be had in form of tinctures, triturations and globules. Mineral substances can be had in trituration from $\frac{1}{10}$ up, and in dilution and globules, generally not lower than the 6th.

Attention is especially called to the additions on page 145, and corrections facing page 154.

H. M. S.

LIST OF REMEDIES.

Abelmoschus esculentus. *Nat. Order*, Malvaceæ. *Syn.*, A. moschatus, Hibiscus abelmoschus, H. esculentus, H. longifolius. *Vulg.*, Gombo, Musk-okro, Musk leaf plant, Musk seed, Okra. *Tinct.* of freshly dried seed.

Abelmoschus moschatus. See A. esculentus.

Abies canadensis. *Nat. Order*, Coniferæ. *Syn.*, Pinus canadensis. *Vulg.*, Hemlock spruce, Hemlock tree. *Tinct.* of fresh bark and buds.

Abies nigra. *Nat. Order*, Coniferæ. *Syn.*, Pinus nigra. *Vulg.*, Black or double spruce. *Tinct.* of the gum.

Abies rubra. *Nat. Order*, Coniferæ. A northern form of A. nigra.

Abrotanum. See Artemisia abrotanum.

Absinthium. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, A. majus, A. officinale, A. rusticum, A. vulgare, Artemisia absinthium. *Vulg.* Absinthe, Wormseed, Wormwood. *Tinct.* whole plant.

Absinthium austriacum tenuifolium. See Cina.

Absinthium majus. See Absinthium.

Absinthium officinale. See Absinthium.

Absinthium ponticum tenuifolium. See Cina.

Absinthium rusticum. See Absinthium.

Absinthium seriphium. See Cina.

Absinthium tridentium herbarior. See Cina.

Absinthium vulgare. See Absinthium.

Acacia arabica.

Acacia catechu. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Syn.*, A. catechuoides, A. chundra, A. sandra, A. sundra, Mimosa catechu, M. catechuoides, M. sundra. *Vulg.*, Catechu gum, Medicinal acacia.

Acacia catechuoides. See A. catechu.

Acacia chundra. See A. catechu.

Acacia sandra. See A. catechu.

Acacia sundra. See A. catechu.

Acalypha indica. *Nat. Order*, Euphorbiaceæ. *Syn.*, A. canescans, A. ciliata, A. spicata. *Vulg.*, Cupameni, Indian acalypha or nettle. *Tinct.* of plant.

Acalypha canescans. See A. indica.

Acalypha ciliata. See A. indica.

Acalypha spicata. See A. indica.

Acantha lectularis. See Cimex lectularis.

Acanthus mollis. *Nat. Order*, Acanthaceæ. *Syn.*, Branca ursina? *Vulg.*, Bear's-breech, Smooth bear's-breech. *Tinct.* of plant.

Acetic acid. *Aqueous solution* of glacial acetic acid.

Acetyl.

Achillea millefolium. See Millefolium.

Achillea satacea. See Millefolium.

Acinula clavus. See Secale cornutum.

Aconitifolius humulus. See Podophyllum peltatum.

Aconitine. *Trit.*

Aconitum angustifolium. See A. napellus.

Aconitum anthora. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Vulg.*, Wholesome wolf's bane, Yellow helmet flower. *Tinct.* of extract.

Aconitum cammarum. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Syn.*, A. intermedium, A. neomontanum, A. stoerckianum. *Vulg.*, Rostrate wolf's bane. *Tinct.* of root.

Aconitum caule simplex. See A. napellus.

Aconitum cœruleum. See A. napellus.

Aconitum dissectum. See A. napellus.

Aconitum ferox. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Syn.*, A. virosum. *Vulg.*, Bish, Indian aconite, Nepal aconite, Sringibish. *Tinct.* of the root.

Aconitum intermedium. See A. cammarum.

Aconitum lycoctonum. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Syn.*, A. telyphonum, Lycoctonum. *Vulg.*, Bisch, or Bikh, Great yellow wolf's bane, Wolf's bane, *Tinct.* fresh plant.

Aconitum multifidum. See A. napellus.

Aconitum napellus. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Syn.*, A. angustifolium, A. caule-simplex, A. cœruleum, A. dissectum, A. multifidum, A. stoerckianum, A. tauricum, A. vulgare, Napellum cœruleum. *Vulg.*, Friar's cap, Helmet flower, Monk's hood, Wolf's bane. *Tinct.* of fresh plant.

Aconitum neomontanum. See A. cammarum.

Aconitum septentrionale. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Tinct.* of extract of the root.

Aconitum stoerckianum. See A. cammarum? A. napellus?

Aconitum tauricum. See A. napellus.

Aconitum telyphonum. See A. lycoctonum.

Aconitum virosum. See A. ferox.

Aconitum vulgare. See A. napellus.

Acorus calamus. *Nat. Order*, Araceæ. *Syn.*, Calamus aromaticus. *Vulg.*, Calamus, Cinnamon sedge, Flag root, Sweet flag, Sweet rush. *Tinct.* of the root.

Acris tincture. See Causticum.

Actæa americana. See A. spicata.

Actæa brachypetala. See A. spicata.

Actæa gyrostachya. See Cimicifuga racemosa.

Actæa longipes. See A. spicata.

Actæa monogyna. See Cimicifuga racemosa.

Actæa orthostachya. See Cimicifuga racemosa.

Actæa racemosa. See Cimicifuga racemosa.

Actæa rubra. See A. spicata.

Actæa spicata. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Syn.*, A. americana, A. brachypetala, A. longipes, A. rubra. *Vulg.*, Baneberry, Cohosh, Herb Christopher. *Tinct.* fresh root.

Adamas. Diamond. *Trit.* of powder.

Adansonia digitata. *Nat. Order*, Bombaceæ. *Vulg.*, Baobab, Monkey bread, Sour gourd. *Tinct.* bark and fruit.

Adelheidsquelle. Mineral springs at Heilbrunn.

Adiantum aureum. *Nat. Order*, Filices. *Syn.*, A. capillus veneris. *Vulg.*, True maiden hair. *Tinct.* fresh plant.

Adiantum capillus veneris. See A. aureum.

Ægle marmelos. *Nat. Order*, Aurantiaceæ. *Syn.*, Cratæva marmelos, C. religiosa. *Vulg.*, Bael or Bhel fruit, Bengal quince, Bili, Bilva, Mahura, Thorny bengal quince. *Tinct.* of bark of the stem and root, and unripe fruit.

Ægopodium podagraria. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Vulg.*, Ash weed, Bishop weed, Gout weed. *Tinct.* fresh plant.

Æsculus carnea. See Æ. glabra.

Æsculus echinata. See Æ. glabra.

Æsculus glabra. *Nat. Order*, Sapindaceæ. *Syn.*, Æ. car-

nea, Æ. echinata, Æ. ohioensis, Æ. pallida, Æ. rubicunda, Æ. watsoniana, Pavia glabra, P. pallida, P. watsoniana. *Vulg.*, Fetid or Ohio Buckeye, Buckeye tree. *Tinct.* of bark and fruit. *Trit.* of fruit.

Æsculus hippocastanum. *Nat. Order*, Sapindaceæ. *Syn.*, Hippocastanum vulgare. *Vulg.*, Horse chestnut. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of ripe fruit.

Æsculus ohioensis. See Æ. glabra.

Æsculus pallida. See Æ. glabra.

Æsculus rubicunda. See Æ. glabra.

Æsculus watsoniana. See Æ. glabra.

Æthusa cynapium. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Syn.*, Apium cicutarium, Cicuta minor, Cicutaria apii-folia, Cicutaria fatua, Cicutaria tenuifolia, Coriandrum cynapium, Cynapium, Petroselinus similis, Petroselinum vitium. *Vulg.*, Dog parsley, Dog poison, Fool's parsley, Garden hemlock, Lesser hemlock. *Tinct.* fresh plant.

Agaricus bulbosus. *Nat. Order*, Fungi. *Syn.*, Telamonia bulbosus. *Vulg.*, Bulbous agaric.

Agaricus cacumenatus. *Nat. Order*, Fungi.

Agaricus campanulatos. *Nat. Order*, Fungi. *Syn.*, A. ovalis.

Agaricus campestris. *Nat. Order*, Fungi. *Syn.*, Psalliota campestris. *Vulg.*, Common mushroom.

Agaricus citrinellus. See A. citrinus.

Agaricus citrinus. *Nat. Order*, Fungi. *Syn.*, A. citrinellus.

Agaricus emeticus. *Nat. Order*, Fungi. *Syn.*, Russula emetica. *Tinct.* fresh fungus.

Agaricus fulvus. See A. muscarius.

Agaricus glutinosos. *Nat. Order*, Fungi.

Agaricus imperialis. See A. muscarius.

Agaricus laricis. See Polyporus officinalis.

Agaricus maculatus. See A. muscarius.

Agaricus muscarius. *Nat. Order*, Fungi. *Syn.*, A. fulvus, A. imperialis, A. maculatus, A. plumbæus, A. puella, A. pustulatus, A. verrucosus, Amanita citrinus, Amanita muscarius. *Vulg.*, Bug or fly agaric. *Tinct.* fresh fungus.

Agaricus ovalis. See A. campanulatus.

Agaricus pantherinus. *Nat. Order*, Fungi. *Syn.*, Amanita pantherina. *Vulg.*, Mottled agaric, Spotted amanita.

Agaricus phalloides. *Nat. Order*, Fungi. *Syn.*, Amanita bulbosa? Amanita phalloides.

Agaricus piperitidis. *Nat. Order*, Fungi. *Syn.*, Galarhæus piperatus *Vulg.*, Peppery agaric.

Agaricus plumbæus. See A. muscarius.

Agaricus procerus. *Nat. Order*, Fungi. *Syn.*, Lepiota procera. *Vulg.*, Gigantic agaric, Parasol mushroom, Tall mushroom.

Agaricus puella. See A. muscarius.

Agaricus pustulatus. See A. muscarius.

Agaricus semiglobatus. *Nat. Order*, Fungi. *Syn.*, Psalliota semiglobota. *Vulg.*, Half-rounded mushroom.

Agaricus verrucosus. See A. muscarius.

Agave americana. *Nat. Order*, Bromeliaceæ. *Vulg.*, American aloe, Century plant, Maguey. *Tinct.* of fresh leaves and root.

Ageria opaca. See Ilex opaca.

Agnus castus. *Nat. Order*, Verbenaceæ. *Syn.*, Vitex agnus castus, V. verticillata. *Vulg.*, Chaste tree. *Tinct.* of leaves, flowers and berries.

Agrostemma githago. *Nat. Order*, Caryophyllaceæ. *Syn.*, Lychnis githago. *Vulg.*, Corn cockle. *Tinct.* of ripe dried seeds.

Ailanthus glandulosus. *Nat. Order*, Simarubeæ. *Syn.*, A. procerus, Rhus cacodendron, R. chinense, R. hypsilodendron. *Vulg.*, Chinese sumach, Tree of Heaven. *Tinct.* of fresh flowers, and bark of young shoots and roots.

Ailanthus procerus. See A. glandulosus.

Ajuga reptans. *Nat. Order*, Labiatæ. *Vulg.*, Common bugle. *Tinct.* of fresh plant.

Album hispanicum. See Bismuthum nitricum.

Alcohol.

Alcohol lampadii. See Carboneum sulfuratum.

Alcohol sulphuris. See Carboneum sulfuratum.

Aletris farinosa. *Nat. Order*, Hæmodoraceæ. *Vulg.*, Ague-grass, Ague-root, Aloe root, Bettie grass, Blazing star, Colic-root, Crow corn, Devil's bit, False unicorn root,

Mealy star wort, Star grass, Star root, Unicorn root. *Tinct.* of fresh root.

Alisma parviflora. See A. plantago.

Alisma plantago. *Nat. Order*, Alismaceæ. *Syn.*, A. parviflora, A. trivialis. *Vulg.*, Greater water plantain. *Tinct.* of fresh root.

Alisma trivialis. See A. plantago.

Alkekengi. See Physalis alkekengi.

Allium cepa. *Nat. Order*, Liliaceæ. *Syn.*, Cepa. *Vulg.*, Onion. *Tinct.* of fresh bulb.

Allium porum. *Nat. Order*, Liliaceæ. *Vulg.*, Leek.

Allium sativum. *Nat. Order*, Liliaceæ. *Vulg.*, Garlic. *Tinct.* of bulb.

Allyl. Organic radical of allium.

Alloxan.

Alnus glutinosa. *Nat. Order*, Betulaceæ. *Vulg.*, Common alder, European alder.

Alnus rubra. See A. serrulata.

Alnus serrulata. *Nat. Order*, Betulaceæ. *Syn.* A. rubra. *Vulg.*, Common, smooth or tag alder, Notch leaved alder, Red alder. *Tinct.* of bark.

Aloe gummi. See A. soccotrina.

Aloe lucida. See A. soccotrina.

Aloe officinalis. See A. soccotrina.

Aloe rubescens. See A. soccotrina.

Aloe soccotrina. *Nat. Order*, Liliaceæ. *Syn.*, A. gummi, A. lucida, A. officinalis, A. rubescens, A. spicata, A. vera. *Vulg.*, Hepatic, Mocha, Moka or Soccotrina aloes. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the gum.

Aloe spicata. See A. soccotrina.

Aloe vera. See A. soccotrina.

Alpinia cardamomum. See Elettaria cardamomum.

Alpinia galanga. *Nat. Order*, Zingiberaceæ. *Vulg.*, Loose flowered alpinia, Galangal root.

Alsine macropetala. See Stellaria macropetala.

Alsine media. See Stellaria macropetala.

Alstonia constricta. *Nat. Order*, Apocynaceæ.

Alstonia scholaris. *Nat. Order*, Apocynaceæ. *Syn.*, Ech-

ites scholaris. *Vulg.*, Devil tree, Pali-mara, Satween. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Althæa officinalis. *Nat. Order*, Malvaceæ. *Vulg.*, Marsh mallow. *Tinct.* of the root.

Alumen. *Syn.*, A. crudum, A. potassic sulphate, Potassio-aluminic sulphato. *Vulg.*, Alum. *Sol.* in distilled water, and *Trit.*

Alumen crudum. See Alumen.

Alumen exsiccatum. See A. ustum.

Alumen potassic sulphate. See Alumen.

Alumen ustum. A. exsiccatum. Burnt alum, Dried alum. *Trit.*

Alumina. Argilla pura, Clay, Oxide of aluminium. *Trit.*

Aluminata silicata. See Kaolin.

Aluminium chloridum. *Trit.*

Aluminium metallicum. *Trit.*

Amanita citrina. See Agaricus muscarius.

Amanita muscaria. See Agaricus muscarius.

Amanita pantherina. See Agaricus pantherinus.

Amanita phalloides. See Agaricus phalloides.

Ambarum cineritium. See Ambra grisea.

Ambra ambrosiacea. See Ambra grisea.

Ambra cinerea. Ambra grisea.

Ambra grisea. *Syn.*, Ambarum, A. ambrosiacea, A. cinerea, A. maritima, A. nigra, A. vera, Ambrosiaca. *Vulg.*, Ambergris. *Trit.*

Ambra maritima. See Ambra grisea.

Ambra nigra. See Ambra grisea.

Ambra vera. See Ambra grisea.

Ambrina anthelmintica. See Chenopodium anthelminticum.

Ambrosiaca. See Ambra grisea.

Amidobenzene. See Anilium.

Amomum cardamomum. See Elettaria cardamomum.

Amomum repens. See Elettaria cardamomum.

Ammoniacum gummi. From Dorema ammoniacum. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Vulg.*, Gum ammoniac. *Trit.* or *Solution.*

Ammonic acetate. See Ammonium aceticum.

Ammonic benzoate. See Ammonium benzoicum.

Ammonic bromide. See Ammonium bromidum.
Ammonic carbonate. See Ammonium carbonicum.
Ammonic hydrate. See Ammonium causticum.
Ammonic chloride. See Ammonium muriaticum.
Ammonic citrate. See Ammonium citricum.
Ammonic iodide. See Ammonium iodidum.
Ammonic nitrate. See Ammonium nitricum.
Ammonic succinate. See Ammonium succinatum.
Ammonic tartrate. See Ammonium tartaricum.
Ammonic valerianate. See Ammonium valerianatum.

Ammonium aceticum. *Syn.*, Ammonic acetate. *Vulg.*, Spiritus mindereri. *Solution.*

Ammonium benzoicum. *Syn.*, Ammonic benzoate, Ammonii benzoas. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Ammonium bromidum. *Syn.*, Ammonic bromide, Bromide of Ammonia. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Ammonium carbonicum. *Syn.*, Ammonic carbonate. Sesqui-carbonate of ammonia. *Vulg.*, Sal volatile. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Ammonium causticum. *Syn.*, Ammonic hydrate, Liquor ammoniæ fortior, Aqua ammonia. *Vulg.*, Hartshorn, Spirits of ammonia. *Aqueous solution.*

Ammonium chloricum. See A. muriaticum.

Ammonium citricum. *Syn.*, Ammonic citrate, Ammonii citras. *Aqueous solution.*

Ammonium hydrochloricum. See A. muriaticum.

Ammonium iodidun. *Syn.*, Ammonic iodide. *Aqueous solution.*

Ammonium muriaticum. *Syn.*, A. chloridum, A. hydrochloricum, Ammonic chloride. *Vulg.*, Sal ammoniac, Muriate of ammonia. *Trit.* or *Aqueous solution.*

Ammonium nitricum. Ammonic nitrate.

Ammonium phosphoricum. *Syn.*, Hydro-diammonic phosphate, Ammonii phosphas. *Aqueous solution.*

Ammonium succinatum. *Syn.*, Ammonic succinate, Ammonii succinas. *Aqueous solution.*

Ammonium tartaricum. *Syn.*, Ammonic tartrate.

Ammonium valerianatum. *Syn.*, Ammonic valerianate. *Trit.* and *Solution.*

Amomum cardamomum. *Nat. Order*, Zingiberaceæ. *Vulg.*, Round or cluster cardamon.

Amomum cardamomum. See Elettaria cardamomum ?

Amomum repens.

Ampelopsis hederacea. See A. quinquefolia.

Ampelopsis heptaphylla. See A. quinquefolia.

Ampelopsis hirsuta. See A. quinquefolia.

Ampelopsis quinquefolia. *Nat. Order*, Vitaceæ. *Syn.*, A. hederacea, A. heptaphylla, A. hirsuta, Cissus hederacea, Hedera quinquefolia, Quinaria hederacea, Q. hirsuta, Vitis hederacea, V. quinquefolia. *Vulg.*, American ivy, False grape, Five leaves, Virginia creeper, Wild wood vine, Woodbine. *Tinct.* of bark and twigs.

Amphisbæna flavescens. See A. vermiculare.

Amphisbæna vermiculare. A. flavescens. Poison of South American snake. *Trit.*

Amygdalus amara. *Nat. Order*, Rosaceæ. *Syn.*, A. communis, Prunus amygdalus. *Vulg.*, Bitter almond. *Trit.* of the nuts.

Amygdalus communis, var. amara. See A. amara.

Amygdalus communis, var dulcis. See A. dulcis.

Amygdalus dulcis. *Nat. Order*, Rosaceæ. *Syn.*, Prunus amygdalus. *Vulg.*, Sweet almond.

Amygdalus persica. See Persica vulgaris.

Amyl nitrite. Nitrite of amyl. *Dilution* with alcohol.

Amylamine chlorohydrate.

Amyris elemifera. See Ptelea trifoliata.

Anacardium latifolium. See A. orientale.

Anacardium occidentale. *Nat. Order*, Anacardiaceæ. *Vulg.*, Common cashew nut, Malacca, or marking nut. *Tinct.* of dried nut.

Anacardium orientale. *Nat. Order*, Anacardiaceæ. *Syn.*, A. latifolium. A. officinarum, Avicennia tomentosa, Semecarpus anacardium. *Vulg.*, Marking nut. *Tinct.* and *Trit.*

Anacardium officinarum. See A. orientale.

Anachuite.

Anacyclus officinarum. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Vulg.*, German pellitory. *Tinct.* of dried root.

Anacyclus pseudo-pyrethrum. See A. pyrethrum.

Anacyclus pyrethrum. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, A. pseudo-pyrethrum. Anthemis pyrethrum, Pyrethrum. *Vulg.* African pellitory. Pellitory of Spain, Pellitory. *Tinct.* of dried root.

Anagallis arvensis. *Nat. Order*, Primulaceæ. *Syn.*, A. cœrulea, A. phoenicea. *Vulg.*, Common pimpernel, Poor-man's, or Shepherd's, hour, weather or water-glass, Scarlet pimpernel, Weather glass. *Tinct.* of whole plant.

Anagallis cœrulea. See A. arvensis.

Anagallis phoenicea. See A. arvensis.

Anagyris fœtida. *Nat. Order*, Legummosæ, Stinking trefoil. *Tinct.* of plant.

Anamirta cocculus. See Cocculus indicus.

Anamirta paniculatum. See Cocculus indicus.

Anapodophyllum canadense. See Podophyllum peltatum.

Anapodophyllum peltatum. See Podophyllum peltatum.

Anatherum muricatum. *Nat. Order.* Gramineæ. *Syn.*, Andropogon muricatus, A. squarrosus, Phalaris zizanoides, Vetiveria odorata, Virana. *Vulg.*, Bena, Cuscus, Khus khus, Vetiver, Vittie vayr, Woetiwear. *Tinct.* of root.

Anchusa officinalis. *Nat. Order*, Borraginaceæ, Common bugloss, Garden alkanet.

Andira inermis. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Syn.*, A. retusa, Geoffroya anthelmintica, G. inermis, G. jamaicensis, G. surinamensis. *Vulg.*, Bastard cabbage tree, Cabbage bark tree, Worm bark. *Tinct.* of bark.

Andira retusa. See A. inermis.

Andromeda arborea. *Nat. Order*, Friceæ. *Syn.*, Lyonia arborea, Oxydendron arboreum. *Vulg.*, Sorrel tree, Sour wood.

Andropogon muricatus. See Anatherum muricatum.

Andropogon squarrosus. See Anatherum muricatum.

Androsace lactea. *Nat. Order*, Primulaceæ, White flowered androsace.

Anemone flavescens. See Pulsatilla nutalliana.

Anemone lancifolia, See A. nemorosa.

Anemone ludiviciana. See Pulsatilla nutalliana.

Anemone minima. See A. nemorosa.

Anemone nemorosa. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Syn.*, A. lancifolia, A. minima, A. pedata, A. quinquefolia. *Vulg.*, Wind-flower, Wood anemone. *Tinct.* of fresh plant.

Anemone nuttalliana. See Pulsatilla nuttalliana.

Anemone patens. See Pulsatilla nuttalliana.

Anemone pedata. See A. nemorosa.

Anemone pratensis. See Pulsatilla.

Anemone quinquefolia. See A. nemorosa.

Anemone ranunculoides. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Syn.*, A. richardsonii, A. vahlii. *Vulg.*, Yellow wood anemone.

Anemone richardsonii. See A. ranunculoides.

Anemone vahlii. See A. ranunculoides.

Anemorrhena asphodeloides?

Anethum fœniculum. See Fœniculum vulgare.

Anethum graveolens. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. Common dill.

Angelica archangelica. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Syn.*, A. gmelini, A. officinalis, Archangelica gmelini, A. officinalis, A. peregrina, A. sativa, Cœlopleurum gmelini, Ligusticum actæifolium, L. scoticum, Pleurospermum gmelini. *Vulg.*, American lovage, Garden angelica. *Tinct.* of root.

Angelica atropurpurea. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Syn.*, A. triquinata, Archangelica atropurpurea, Imperatoria lucida. *Vulg.*, Dark purple angelica, Great angelica, Purple high-angelica.

Angelica gmelini. See A. archangelica.

Angelica officinalis. See A. archangelica.

Angelica triquinata. See A. atropurpurea.

Angustura. *Nat. Order*, Rutaceæ. *Syn.*, A. cusparia, A. vera, Augustura, Bonplandia angostura, B. trifoliata, China amara aromatica, Cusparia febrifuga, C. trifoliata, Galipea cusparia, G. febrifuga, G. officinalis. *Vulg.*, Angustura or cuspari bark. *Trit.* and *Tinct.* of bark.

Angustura cusparia. See Angustura.

Angustura spuria?

Angustura vera. See Angustura.

Anilinum. *Syn.*, Amidobenzene. *Vulg.*, Aniline.

Anilinum sulphuricum. *Syn.*, Kyanol sulphate, Pheny-

lamine sulphate, Phenylia sulphate. *Vulg.*, Sulphate of aniline. *Solution* in distilled water.

Anisodus luridus. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ. *Syn.*, A. stramonifolia, Whitleya stramonifolia.

Anisodus stramonifolia. See A. luridus.

Anisum canadensis. See Illicium anisatum.

Anisum chinensis. See Illicium anisatum.

Anisum indicum. See Illicium anisatum.

Anisum stellatum. See Illicium anisatum.

Anona triloba. See Asimina triloba.

Anonymos sempervirens. See Gelsemium sempervirens.

Antennaria margaritacea. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, Gnaphalium margaritaceum. *Vulg.*, Pearly everlasting, Pearl-flowered everlasting. *Tinct.* of plant.

Anthelminthia quadriphylla. See Spigelia anthelmintica.

Anthemis aurea. See A. nobilis.

Anthemis cotula. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Vulg.*, May weed, Stinking chamomile.

Anthemis nobilis. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, A. aurea. Chamomilla nobilis, Ormenis nobilis. *Vulg.*, Chamomile, Common, officinal, Roman or true chamomile. *Tinct.* of plant.

Anthemis pyrethrum. See Anacyclus pyrethrum.

Anthemis vulgaris. See Chamomilla matricaria.

Anthoxanthum odoratum. *Nat. Order*, Gramineæ. *Vulg.*, Sweet vernal grass. *Tinct.*

Anthracite.

Anthrakokali. Lithanthrakokali simplex. *Trit.*

Anthriscus cerefolium. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. Chervil, Rough chervil.

Antiaris toxicaria. *Nat. Order*, Urticeæ. *Syn.*, Arbor toxicaria, Buban upas? Ipo toxicaria? Strychnos tieute, Upas antiaria. *Vulg.*, Upas tree.

Antimonic persulphide. See Antimonium sulphuretum aureum.

Antimonii oxysulphuretum. See Antimonium sulphuretum aureum.

Antimonii potassio tartras. See Antimonium tartaricum.

Antimonious chloride. See Antimonium chloridum.

Antimonious oxide. See Antimonium oxidatum.

Antimonious sulphide. See Antimonium crudum.

Antimonium arsenicosum. See Antimonium arsenitum.

Antimonium arsenitum. *Syn.*, A. arsenicosum. *Vulg.*, Arsenite of antimony. *Trit.*

Antimonium chloridum. *Syn.*, Antimonious chloride, Antimonium muriaticum. *Vulg.*, Butter of antimony. *Trit.*

Antimonium crudum. *Syn.*, Antimonious sulphide, Sesqui-chloride of antimony, Stibium sulphuretum nigrum, Tersulphuret of antimony. *Trit.*

Antimonium metallicum. *Syn.*, Stibium. *Vulg.*, Regulus of antimony. *Trit.*

Antimonium muriaticum. See A. chloridum.

Antimonium oxidatum. *Syn.*, Antimonious oxide, Sesquioxide of antimony.

Antimonium sulphuretum. See A. crudum.

Antimonium sulphuretum aureum. *Syn.*, Antimonic persulphide, Antimonii oxysulphuretum. *Vulg.*, Golden sulphuret of antimony. *Trit.*

Antimonium tartaricum. *Syn.*, Antimonii potassio tartras, Potassio antimonic oxytartrate, Stibium? *Vulg.*, Tartar emetic. *Trit.* or *Solution.*

Antirrhinum linarium. See Linaria vulgaris.

Aphis chenopodii glauci. Plant lice from Chenopodium glaucum. *Tinct.*

Apiol. Oil of parsley.

Apis mellifica. Honey bee. *Tinct.* or *Trit.* of whole bee, or poison sac only.

Apium cicutarium. See Æthusa cynapium.

Apium echinatum. See A. graveolens.

Apium graveolens. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Syn.* A. echinatum, Leptocaulis echinatus. *Vulg.*, Wild celery. *Tinct.*

Apium montanum. See Athamanta oreoselinum.

Apium petroselinum. See Petroselinum sativum.

Apium virus. See Apis mellifica.

Apocynum androsæmifolium. *Nat. Order*, Apocynaceæ. *Vulg.*, American ipecac, Bitter root, Black indian-hemp, Catch fly, Dog's bane, Fever twig, Fly trap, Honey bloom,

Ipecac milk, Milk weed, Spreading dog-bane, Wandering milk-weed. *Tinct.* of whole plant or root.

Apocynum cannabinum. *Nat. Order*, Apocynaceæ. *Syn.*, A. hypericifolium, A. pubescens, A. sibiricum. *Vulg.*, Dog's bane, Indian hemp. *Tinct.* of fresh root.

Apocynum hypericifolium. See A. cannabinum.

Apocynum pubescens. See A. cannabinum.

Apocynum sibiricum. See A. cannabium.

Apomorphia hydrochlorate. See Apomorphine.

Apomorphine. Apomorphia hydrochlorate. Obtained from morphine. *Trit.*

Aqua bethesda. Bethesda spring water.

Aqua gettysburgh. Gettysburgh spring water.

Aqua marina. Sea water.

Aqua petra. Mineral water of Chase and Brittingham springs.

Aquilegia brevistyla. See A. vulgaris.

Aquilegia vulgaris. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Syn.*, A. brevistyla. *Vulg.*, Common columbine. *Tinct.* of whole plant.

Aralia hispida. *Nat. Order*, Araliaceæ. *Syn.*, A. muhlenbergiana. *Vulg.*, Bristly sarsaparilla, Dwarf elder, Wild elder. *Tinct.*

Aralia muhlenbergiana. See A. hispida.

Aralia nudicaulis. *Nat. Order*, Araliaceæ. *Vulg.*, Naked stalked aralia, Spikenard, American sarsaparilla, Wild sarsaparilla. *Tinct.*

Aralia quinquefolia. See Ginseng.

Aralia racemosa. *Nat. Order*, Araliaceæ. *Vulg.*, Berry-bearing aralia, Petty morrel, Spikenard. *Tinct.* of fresh root.

Aralia spinosa. *Nat. Order*, Araliaceæ. *Syn.*, Chærophyllum arborescens. *Vulg.*, Angelica tree, Hercules' club, Prickly elder. *Tinct.*

Aranea avicularis. Spider. *Tinct.*

Aranea diadema. *Syn.*, Diadema aranea, Epeira diadema. *Vulg.*, Diadem spider, Cross spider, Garden or papal-cross spider. *Tinct.* or *Trit.* of whole insect.

Aranea domestica ?

Aranea scinensia. *Tinct.* or *Trit* of whole spider.

Arbor alba. See Cajuputum.

Arbor toxicaria. See Antiaris toxicaria.

Arbor vitæ. See Thuja occidentalis.

Arbutus uva ursi. See Uva ursi.

Archangelica atropurpurea. See Angelica atropurpurea.

Archangelica gmelini. See Angelica archangelica.

Archangelica officinalis. See Angelica archangelica.

Archangelica peregrina. See Angelica archangelica.

Archangelica sativa. See Angelica archangelica.

Arctium bardana. See Lappa major.

Arctium lappa. See Lappa major.

Arctostaphylos officinalis. See Uva ursi.

Arctostaphylos uva ursi. See Uva ursi.

Areca catechu. *Nat. Order*, Palmæ. *Syn.*, A. faufel. *Vulg.*, Areca nuts, Arechu palm, Betel nut, Betel-nut palm, Catechu, Goovaka, Goowa, Medicinal cabbage tree, Pinang. *Tinct.* of the seed.

Areca faufel. See A. catechu.

Argas persicus. Parasite on pigeons, fowls, etc.

Argelia delilii. See Cynanchum argel.

Argemone mexicana. *Nat. Order*, Papaveraceæ. *Vulg.*, Prickly poppy.

Argentic chloride. See Argentum chloridum.

Argentic cyanide. See Argentum cyanidum.

Argentic hydroxide. See Argentum oxydatum.

Argentic iodide. See Argentum iodatum.

Argentic nitrate. See Argentum nitricum.

Argentic oxide. See Argentum oxydatum.

Argentic phosphate. See Argentum phosphoricum.

Argentum chloridum. *Syn.*, Argentum muriaticum, Argentic chloride. *Vulg.*, Chloride of silver. *Trit.*

Argentum cyanidum. *Syn.*, A. cyanuretum, A. hydrocyanicum, Argentic cyanide, Silver cyanide. *Trit.*

Argentum cyanuretum. See A. cyanidum.

Argentum foliatum. See A. metallicum.

Argentum hydrocyanicum. See A. cyanidum.

Argentum iodatum. *Syn.*, Argentic iodide. *Vulg.*, Iodide of silver. *Trit.*

Argentum metallicum. *Syn.*, A. foliatum. *Vulg.*, Silver. *Trit.*

Argentum muriaticum. See A. chloridum.

Argentum nitricum. *Syn.*, Argentic nitrate. *Vulg.*, Lunar caustic. *Trit.* and *Solution.*

Argentum oxydatum. *Syn.*, A. oxidum, Argentic oxide, Argentic hydroxide. *Trit.*

Argentum oxidum. See A. oxydatum.

Argentum phosphoricum. *Syn.*, Argentic phosphate, Tri-argentic phosphate. *Trit.*

Argilla pura. See Alumina.

Arisæma triphyllum. See Arum triphyllum.

Aristolochia clematitis. *Nat. Order*, Aristolochiaceæ. *Syn.*, A. creticæ, A. longæ, A. vulgaris. *Vulg.*, Common birthwort. *Tinct.* of whole plant.

Aristolochia creticæ. See A. clematitis.

Aristolochia cymbifera. See A. milhomens.

Aristolochia grandiflora. See A. milhomens.

Aristolochia hastata. See A. serpentaria.

Aristolochia hirsuta. See A. serpentaria.

Aristolochia longæ. See A. clematitis

Aristolochia milhomens. *Nat. Order*, Aristolochiaceæ. *Syn.*, A. cymbifera, A. grandiflora. *Vulg.* Brazilian snake-root. *Tinct.* of the flowers.

Aristolochia officinalis. See A. serpentaria.

Aristolochia sagittata. See A. serpentaria.

Aristolochia serpentaria. *Nat. Order*, Aristolochiaceæ. *Syn.*, A. hastata, A. hirsuta, A. officinalis, A. sagittata, A. virginica, Endodeca bartonii, E. serpentaria, Serpentaria, S. virginica. *Vulg.*, Birthwort, Virginia snake-root. *Tinct.* of the root.

Aristolochia virginica. See A. serpentaria.

Aristolochia vulgaris. See A. clematitis.

Armadillo vulgaris. *Syn.*, Myriapodes branchiata? *Tinct.* of dried insect.

Armoracia. See Cochlearia armoracia.

Armoracia rusticans. See Cochlearia armoracia.

Arnica montana. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, Caltha alpina, Chrysanthemum latifolium, Doronicum austriacum

quartum, D. germanicum, D. montanum, D. oppositifolium, D. plantaginis folio alternum, Nardus celtica altera, Panacea lapsorum, Ptarmica montana. *Vulg.*, Celtic nard, Leopard's bane, Mountain arnica, Mountain tobacco. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Aronis communis. See Arum maculatum.

Arrebenta cavallos. See Solanum arrebenta.

Arsenic bisulphide. See Arsenicum rubrum.

Arsenicum album. *Syn.*, Arsenious acid, Arsenious anhydride, Gefion. *Vulg.*, White arsenic. *Trit.* and *Tinct.*

Arsenicum bisulphuretum. See A. rubrum.

Arsenicum citrinum. See A. tersulphuretum.

Arsenicum hydrogenisatum. *Syn.*, A. hydrogenosum, Arsenious hydride, Arsine, Tri-hydride of arsenic. *Vulg.*, Arseniuretted hydrogen. *Aqueous solution.*

Arsenicum hydrogenosum. See A. hydrogenisatum.

Arsenicum iodatum. *Syn.*, Arsenious iodide. *Vulg.*, Iodide of arsenic. *Trit.*

Arsenicum metallicum. Metallic arsenic. *Trit.*

Arsenicum rubrum. *Syn.*, Arsenic bisulphide, Arsenious sulphide, Arsenicum sulfuratum rubrum, A. bisulphuretum, Rubinus arsenicalis, Sulphuretum arsenici rubrum. *Vulg.*, Realgar, Red sulphuret of arsenic, Sandarach, Sulphide of arsenic. *Trit.*

Arsenicum sulfuratum flavum. See A. tersulphuretum.

Arsenicum sulfuratum rubrum. See A. rubrum.

Arsenious hydride. See Arsenicum hydrogenisatum.

Arsenicum tartaricum. *Trit.*

Arsenicum tersulphuretum. *Syn.*, A. citrinum, A. sulfuratum flavum, Arsenious sesqui-sulphide, Sulfuretum arsenici flavum, Aurum pigmentum. *Vulg.*, Auripigmentum, King's yellow, Orpiment, Sesquisulphide of arsenic, Yellow sulphuret of arsenic. *Trit.*

Arsenious acid. See Arsenicum album.

Arsenious anhydride. See Arsenicum album.

Arsenious iodide. See Arsenicum iodatum.

Arsenious sesqui-sulphide. See Arsenicum tersulphuretum.

Arsenious sulphide. See Arsenicum rubrum.

Arsine. See Arsenicum hydrogenisatum.

Artanita cyclamen. See Cyclamen europæum.

Artanthe elongata. *Nat. Order*, Piperaceæ. *Syn.*, Matico, Piper angustifolium, P. asperifolium, P. elongatum, P. granulosum, Steffensia elongata. *Vulg.*, Soldier's herb, Narrow-leaved piper. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Artemisia abrotanum. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, Abrotanum. *Vulg.*, Lady's love, Old man, Southern wood. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Artemisia absinthium. See Absinthium.

Artemisia austriaca. See Cina.

Artemisia contra. See Cina.

Artemisia lecheana. See Cina.

Artemisia maritima. See Cina.

Artemisia santonica. See Cina.

Artemisia vahliana. See Cina.

Artemisia vulgaris. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Vulg.*, Mugwort, Wormwood. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Arum atrorubens. See A. triphyllum.

Arum dracunculus. *Nat. Order*, Araceæ. *Vulg.*, Common dragon, Green dragon. *Tinct.* of the root.

Arum italicum. *Nat. Order*, Araceæ. *Vulg.*, Italian arum. *Tinct.* of the root.

Arum maculatum. *Nat. Order*, Araceæ. *Syn.*, A. vulgare, Aronis communis. *Vulg.*, Common arum, Cuckoopint, Cuckowpint, Lords and ladies, Spotted arum, Wake robin. *Tinct.* of the root.

Arum seguinum. See Caladium seguinum.

Arum triphyllum. *Nat. Order*, Araceæ. *Syn.*, Arisæma triphyllum, Arum atrorubens. *Vulg.*, Bog onion, Dragon's root, Canada turnip, Dragon's turnip, Indian turnip, Marsh turnip, Pepper or Wild turnip, Jack in the pulpit, Wake robin. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the root.

Arum vulgare. See A. maculatum.

Arundo donax. *Nat. Order*, Gramineæ. *Vulg.*, Spanish cane, Reed. *Tinct.*

Arundo mauritanica. *Nat. Order*, Gramineæ. Reed. *Tinct.* of the root.

Asafœtida. *Nat. Order*, Umbellifera. *Syn.*, A. disgunensis. A gum resin obtained from the Ferula asafœtida, F. narthex, F. persica, Narthex asafœtida. *Tinct.* and *Trit.*

Asafœtida disgunensis. See Asafœtida.

Asagræa officinalis. See Sabadilla.

Asarum canadense. *Nat. Order*, Aristolochiaceæ. *Vulg.*, Canada, Indian or Wild snake-root, Canadian or Kidney-leaved asarabacca, Canada ginger, Canada snake-root, Colt's foot, Heart-root, Indian ginger, Vermont snake-root, Wild ginger, Wild turnip. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of root.

Asarum europæum. *Nat. Order*, Aristolochiaceæ, *Syn.*, A. vulgare, Nardum rusticanum *Vulg.*, Asarabacca, European snake-root, Fole's foot, Hazelwort, Wild nard. *Tinct.* of whole plant.

Asarum vulgare. See A. europæum.

Asclepias amæna. See A. incarnata.

Asclepias cornuti. See A. syriaca.

Asclepias curassavica. *Nat. Order*, Asclepiadaceæ. *Vulg.*, Blood weed. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Asclepias decumbens. See A. tuberosa.

Asclepias gigantea. See Mudar.

Asclepias incarnata. *Nat. Order*, Asclepiadaceæ. *Syn.*, Amæna. *Vulg.*, Flesh-colored asclepias, Flesh-colored swallow-wort, Rose-colored silk-weed, Swamp milk-weed, Swamp silk-weed, White Indian-hemp. *Tinct.* of the root.

Asclepias procera. See Mudar.

Asclepias syriaca. *Nat. Order*, Asclepiadaceæ. *Syn.*, A. cornuti. *Vulg.*, Milk weed, Silk weed, Virginian swallow-wort. *Tinct.* of the root.

Asclepias tuberosa. *Nat. Order*, Asclepiadaceæ. *Syn.*, A. decubens. *Vulg.*. Butterfly weed, Canada root, Colic root, Flux root, Orange apocynum, Orange swallow-root, Pleurisy root, Swallow root, Tuber root, White root, Wind root. *Tinct.* of the root.

Asclepias vincetoxicum. *Nat. Order*, Asclepiadaceæ. *Syn.*, Cynanchum vincetoxicum, Vincetoxicum. *Vulg.*, White Swallow-wort. *Tinct.* of the root.

Asimina campaniflora. See A. triloba.

Asimina conoidea. See A. triloba.

Asimina triloba. *Nat. Order*, Anonaceæ. *Syn.*, Anona triloba, Asimiua campaniflora, A. conoidea, ? Orchidocarpium arietinum, Parcelia triloba, Uvaria triloba. *Vulg.*, Paw paw. *Tinct.*

Askalabotes lævigatus.

Asparagus officinalis. *Nat. Order*, Liliaceæ. *Tinct.* of young sprouts.

Asperula odorata. *Nat. Order*, Rubiaceæ. *Vulg.*, Sweet scented woodroof, Wood rowel. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Aspidium filix mas. See Filix mas.

Assacu. See Hura brasiliensis.

Astacus fluviatilis. See Cancer fluviatilis.

Asterias astacus. See A. rubens.

Asterias rubens. *Syn.*, A. astacus, Uraster rubens. *Vulg.*, Star fish. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the whole animal.

Astra montana.

Astragalus exscapus. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Vulg.*, Hairy-podded milk-vetch, Tragacanth root.

Athamanta oreoselinum. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Syn.*, Apium montanum, Oreoselinum, Peucedanum oreoselinum. *Vulg.*, Galbanum, Mountain parsley, Speedwell. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Atractylis gummifera. *Nat. Order*, Compositae. *Vulg.*, Piney thistle.

Atriplex olidum. *Nat. Order*, Chenopodiaceæ. *Syn.*, Chenopodium olidum, C. vulvaria. *Vulg.*, Stinking goose-foot, Stinking orache. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Atropa belladonna. See Belladonna.

Atropa lethalis. See Belladonna.

Atropa mandragora. See Mandragora.

Atropin. Alkaloid from Belladonna. *Trit.*

Atropinum sulphuricum.

Augustura. See Angustura.

Aurantia amara. *Nat. Order*, Aurantiaceæ.

Auri-sodic chloride. See Aurum muriaticum natronatum.

Auric chloride. See Aurum muriaticum.

Auric nitride. See Aurum fulminans.

Auric sulphide. See Aurum sulphuricum.

Aurum et sodæ chloridum. See A. muriaticum natronatum.

Aurum foliatum. See A. metallicum.

Aurum fulminans. *Syn.*, Auric nitride? Preparation?

Aurum metallicum. *Syn.*, A. foliatum. Gold. *Trit.*

Aurum muriaticum. *Syn.*, Auric chloride. *Vulg.*, Muriate or chloride of gold. Tri-chloride of gold. *Trit.* or *Aqueous solution.*

Aurum muriaticum natronatum. *Syn.*, Auri-sodic chloride, Aurum et sodæ chloridum, Chloro-aurate of soda. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Aurum pigmentum. See Arsenicum tersulphuretum.

Aurum sulfuratum. See A. sulphuricum.

Aurum sulphuricum. *Syn.*, Auric sulphide, Aurum sulfuratum. *Trit.*

Avicennia tomentosa. See Anacardium orientale.

Azalea procumbens. *Nat. Order*, Ericaceæ. *Vulg.*, Trailing azalea.

Badiaga. *Syn.*, Spongia palustris, Spongilla fluviatilis. *Vulg.*, Fresh water sponge. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of dried sponge.

Bactyrilobium fistula. See Cassia fistula.

Ballota lanata. *Nat. Order*, Labiatæ. *Syn.*, Leonurus lanatus, Panzeria multifida. *Vulg.*, Woolly stinking horehound, Wolf's ballote. *Tinct.* of the herb.

Balsamodendron myrrha. See Myrrh.

Balsamum indicum nigrum. See B. peruvianum.

Balsamum peruvianum. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Syn.*, B. indicum nigrum, Myrospermum peruiferum. M. pereiræ, Myroxylon pereiræ, M. peruiferum. *Vulg.*, Balsam of Peru, Quinquino. *Tinct* and *Trit.* of the balsam.

Banksia abyssinica. See Kousso.

Baptisia tinctoria. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Syn.*, Podalyria tinctoria, Sophora tinctoria. *Vulg.*, Horsefly weed Indigo broom, Indigo weed, Indigofera, Rattle bush, Wild indigo, Yellow broom. *Tinct.* of bark of the root.

Barbus fluviatilis. *Syn.*, Cyprinus barbus, Ova barbæ. *Vulg.*, Barbel, Carp. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the roe.

Bardana. See Lappa major.

Baric acetate. See Baryta acetica.
Baric carbonate. See Baryta carbonica.
Baric chloride. See Baryta muriatica.
Baric iodide. See Baryta iodata.
Baric oxide. See Baryta caustica.
Barium acetate. See Baryta acetica.
Barium carbonate. See Baryta carbonica.
Barium chloride. See Baryta muriatica.

Barosma crenata. *Nat. Order*, Rutaceæ. *Syn.*, B. crenulata, B. eckloniana, B. odorata, Baryosma odorata, Buchu crenata, Diosma crenata, D. crenulata, D. latifolia, D. odorata, Parapetalifera odorata. *Vulg.*, Bookoo, Buchu, Buku. *Tinct.* of leaves of several species.

Barosma crenulata. See B. crenata.
Barosma eckloniana. See B. crenata.
Barosma odorata. See B. crenata.

Bartfelder. Acid spring water in upper Hungary.

Baryosma odorata. See Barosma crenata.
Baryosma tongo. See Tongo.

Baryta acetica. *Syn.*, Baric acetate, Barium acetate, *Vulg.*, Acetate of barium. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Baryta carbonica. *Syn.*, Baric carbonate, Barium carbonate. *Vulg.*, Carbonate of barytes. *Trit.*

Baryta caustica. *Syn.*, Baric oxide, Baryta oxidata, Protoxide of barium. *Vulg.*, Caustic or pure barytes. *Trit.*

Baryta iodata. *Syn.*, Baric iodide. *Vulg.*, Iodide of barium. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Baryta muriatica. *Syn.*, Baric chloride, Barium chloride. *Vulg.*, Chloride of barium. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Baryta oxidata. See B. caustica.

Bebeeru cortex. *Nat. Order*, Lauraceæ. *Syn.*, Nectandra rodiæi. *Vulg.* Bibiru, Brown greenheart, Nectandra bark, Sipiri. *Tinct.* and *Trit.*

Bebeerine. *Syn.*, Beberia, Bebirine, Bibirine, Sulphate of bibirine. An alkaloid from bebeeru bark. *Trit.*

Beberia. See Bebeerine.
Bebirine. See Bebeerine.

Belladonna. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ. *Syn.*, Atropa bella-

donna, A. lethalis, Belladonna baccifera, B. trichotoma, Solanum furiosum, S. hortense, S. lethale, S. magus, S. maniacum, S. melanoceros, S. somniferum, S. sylvaticum. *Vulg.*, Common dwale, Deadly nightshade. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Belladonna baccifera. See Belladonna.

Belladonna trichotoma. See Belladonna.

Bellis perennis. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Vulg.*, English daisy, Garden daisy, Hen and chickens. *Tinct.* of whole plant.

Benthamidia florida. See Cornus florida.

Benzinum. *Syn.*, Benzine. A distillate of petroleum. *Alcoholic solution.*

Benzinum nitricum. *Syn.*, Nitro-benzine, Nitro-benzol. *Vulg.*, Artificial oil of bitter almonds, Essence of mirbane. *Alcoholic solution.*

Benzoic acid. From the resin of the styrax benzoin. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the gum.

Benzoil.

Benzoin. *Nat. Order*, Lauraceæ. *Syn.*, Benzoin officinale, Laurus benzoin, Styrax benzoin. *Vulg.*, Allspice bush, Benjamin bush, Benjamin tree, Fever bush, Fever wood, Gum benzoin, Spice berry, Spice bush, Spice wood, Wild allspice. *Tinct.* of the resin?

Benzoin officinale, See Benzoin.

Berberinum. Alkaloid from several species of Berberis, Cocculus, Coptis, Podophyllum, etc. *Trit.*

Berberis canadensis. See B. vulgaris.

Berberis dumetorum. See B. vulgaris.

Berberis irritabilis. See B. vulgaris.

Berberis pisifera. See B. vulgaris.

Berberis serrulata. See B. vulgaris.

Berberis sinensis. See B. vulgaris.

Berberis vulgaris. *Nat. Order*, Berberidaceæ. *Syn.*, B. canadensis, B. dumetorum, B. irritabilis, B. pisifera, B. serrulata, B. sinensis, Oxycantha, Spina acida. *Vulg.*, Barberry, Pipperidge bush. *Tinct.* of bark of root.

Beryllium.

Betonica. *Nat. Order*, Labiatæ. *Syn.*, Betonica officinalis, Stachys betonica. *Vulg.*, Betony, Wood betony.

Betonica officinalis. See Betonica.

Betula alba. *Nat. Order*, Betulaceæ. *Syn.*, B. populifolia. *Vulg.*, American white birch, Common birch. *Tinct.* of the sap.

Betula populifolia. See B. alba.

Bibirine. See Bebeerine.

Bidens parviflora. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Vulg.*, Small flowered bur-marigold.

Bignonia caroba. See Jacaranda caroba.

Bignonia catalpa. *Nat. Order*, Bignoniaceæ. *Syn.*, Catalpa bignonioides, C. cordifolia, C. syringæfolia. *Vulg.*, Catalpa, Catawba tree.

Bignonia sempervirens. See Gelsemium sempervirens.

Biod.

Bismuthum magisterium. See B. nitricum.

Bismuthum metallicum. *Trit.*

Bismuthum nitricum. *Syn.*, Album hispanicum, B. magisterium, B. sub-nitrate, Magisterium bismuthum, Marcassita alba. *Vulg.*, Pearl white, Sub-nitrate of bismuth, White oxide of bismuth. *Trit.*

Bismuthum oxidatum. Hydrated oxide of bismuth, Sesqui-oxide of bismuth. *Trit.*

Bismuthum sub-nitrate. See B. nitricum.

Bismuthum valerianicum. *Trit.*

Blatta americana. *Syn.*, Kakerlat americana. *Trit.* of the live insect.

Blitum americanum. See Phytolacca decandra.

Boa crotaloides. Crotalus?

Boletus laricis. See Polyporus officinalis.

Boletus luridus. *Nat. Order*, Fungi. *Syn.*, B. nigresens. *Vulg.*, Lurid boletus. *Trit.*

Boletus nigresens. See B. luridus.

Boletus officinalis. See Polyporus officinalis.

Boletus purgans. See Polyporus officinalis.

Boletus satanas. *Nat. Order*, Fungi. Satanic boletus. *Trit.* and *tinct.*

Boletus salicinus. See Polyporus suaveolens.

Boletus suaveolens. See Polyporus suaveolens.

Bombus. Humble-bee.

Bombyx chrysorrhœa. *Syn.*, Lipparis chrysorrhœa. *Vulg.*, Brown tailed moth. *Tinct.* of the live caterpillar.

Bombyx mori. *Syn*, Phalaena bombyx mori.

Bombyx processionea. *Vulg.*, Processionary moth. *Tinct.*

Bondonneau. Mineral water.

Bonplandia angostura. See Angustura.

Bonplandia trifoliata. See Angustura.

Boracic acid. *Syn.*, Boric acid. Crystallized boric acid. *Alcoholic solution* and *Trit.*

Borago officinalis. *Nat. Order*, Borraginaceæ. Bugloss, Burrage, Cultivated borage. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Borax. *Syn.*, Acid borate of soda, Bi-borate of soda, Borax veneta, Natron sub-boracium, Natrum bi-boracicum, Natrum boracicum, Sodic bi-borate, Sodium bi-borate, Tincal. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Borax veneta. See Borax.

Boric acid. See Boracic acid.

Boron.

Bothrops lanceolatus. *Syn.*, Coluber glaucus, C. mægara, Cophias lanceolatus, Craspedocephalus lanceolatus, Triconocephalus lanceolatus, Vipera cærulescens, V. lanceolata, V. mægera. *Vulg.*, Javelin snake, Yellow serpent of Antilles, Yellow viper of Martinique. *Trit.* of the poison.

Botrophis actæoides. See Cimicifuga racemosa.

Botrophis serpentaria. See Cimicifuga racemosa.

Bothrops atrox. See Trigonocephalus atrox.

Botryopsis platyphylla. See Chondrodendron tomentosum.

Botrys mexicana. See Chenopodium ambrosioides.

Bounafa. See Ferula glauca.

Bovista. *Nat. Order*, Fungi. *Syn.*, B. nigrescens, B. officinalis, Crepitus lupi, Fungus chirurgorum, F. ovatus, Lycoperdon bovista, L. areolatum, L. cælatum, L. gemmatum, L. globosum. *Vulg.*, Puff ball, Warted puff ball. *Trit.*

Bovista nigrescens. See Bovista.

Bovista officinalis. See Bovista.

Branca ursina. See Heracleum sphondylium.

Brassica alba. See Sinapis alba.

Brassica napus. *Nat. Order,* Crucifera. *Vulg.,* Navette, Rape.

Brassica nigra. See Sinapis nigra.

Brayera anthelmintica. See Kousso.

Bromal ?

Bromic acid. *Aqueous solution.*

Bromium. *Syn.,* Murina. Dilutions with alcohol or water.

Bromoformum.

Brucea antidysenterica. *Nat. Order,* Loganiaceæ. *Syn.,* B. ferruginea. *Vulg.,* Bark of Strychnos nux vomica. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Brucia ferruginea. See B. antidysenterica.

Brucia nitrica.

Brucinum. *Trit.*

Brugmansia gardneri. See Datura arborea.

Bryonia alba. *Nat. Order,* Cucurbitaceæ. *Syn.,* B. vera, Uva angina, U. serpentina, Vitis alba, V. nigra. *Vulg.,* Black-berried bryony, Black-berried white bryony, White bryony, Wild hops. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the root.

Bryonia vera. See B. alba.

Bubon upas.

Buchu. See Barosma crenata.

Buchu crenata. See Barosma crenata.

Bufo agua. See B. sahytiensis.

Bufo cinereus. See B. rana.

Bufo rana. *Syn.,* B. cinereus, B. variabilis, B. vulgaris, Rana bufo. *Vulg.,* Toad. *Trit.,* of the poison.

Bufo sahytiensis. *Syn.* B. agua. *Vulg.,* South American toad. *Trit.,* of the saliva.

Bufo variabilis See B. rana.

Bufo vulgaris. See B. rana.

Bungarus lineatus.

Bunium carui. See Carum carui.

Bursa pastoris. See Capsella bursa pastoris.

Butea frondosa. See Kino.

Butyl.

Buxus sempervirens. *Nat. Order,* Euphorbiaceæ. *Vulg.,* Box tree. *Tinct.* of the young leaves and twigs.

Cacao. *Nat. Order*, Sterculiaceæ. *Syn.*, C. minus, C. sativa, C. theobroma, Theobroma cacao, T. leicarpum, T. pentagonum, T. salzmannianum. *Vulg.*, Chocolate nut, Cocoa bean.

Cacao minus. See Cacao.

Cacao sativa. See Cacao.

Cacao theobroma. See Cacao.

Cachen laguen. See Canchalagua.

Cactus grandiflorus. *Nat. Order*, Cactaceæ. *Syn.*, Cereus grandiflorus. *Vulg.*, Night-blooming cereus. *Tinct.* of the flowers and stems.

Cactus humifusus. See Opuntia vulgaris.

Cactus opuntia. See Opuntia vulgaris.

Cadmic sulphate. See Cadmium sulphuricum.

Cadmium carbonicum. *Trit.*

Cadmium chloridum. *Trit.*

Cadmium iodidum. *Trit.*

Cadmium metallicum. *Trit.*

Cadmium sulphuricum. *Syn.*, Cadmic sulphate, Sulphate of Cadmium. *Trit.*

Cæsalpinia bonducella. See Guilandina bonducella.

Caffein. *Trit.*

Cahinca. See Cainca.

Cainca. *Nat. Order*, Rubiaceæ. *Syn.*, Cahinca, Chiococca racemosa, Serpentaria brasiliana. *Vulg.*, Cluster-flowered snow-berry, David's root. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of root.

Cajuputum. *Nat. Order*, Myrtaceæ. *Syn.*, Oleum cajuput, By distillation from Arbor alba, Melaleuca cajuputi, M. leucadendron, M. minor. *Vulg.*, Cajuput tree, Kayu-puti or white wood, Lesser melaleuca. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution* of the oil.

Calabar bean. See Physostigma venenosum.

Caladium seguinum. *Nat. Order*, Araceæ. *Syn.*, Arum seguinum. *Vulg.*, Dumb cane, Poison arum, Poisonous American arum, Poisonous pediveau. *Tinct.* of the plant or root.

Calamus aromaticus. See Acorus calamus.

Calcarea acetica. *Syn.*, Calcic acetate, Calcium acetate. Acetate of lime, Impure acetate of lime. *Trit.*

Calcarea arsenica. *Syn.*, Calcii arsenias, Tri-calcic di-arseniate, *Vulg.*, Arseniate of lime. *Trit.*

Calcarea carbonica. *Syn.*, Calcic carbonate, Calcium carbonate, Testæ ostreæ. *Vulg.* Carbonate of lime, Oyster shell. *Trit.*

Calcarea caustica. *Syn.*, Aqua calcis? Calcarea mineralis, Calcic hydrate, Spiritus calcareus. *Vulg.*, Caustic lime, Lime water, Quick lime, Slacked lime. *Trit.* or *Tinct.*

Calcarea chlorata. *Syn.*, Calcium chloride, Calx chlorata. *Vulg.*, Bleaching powder, Chlorinated lime. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Calcarea hydriodica. See C. iodata.

Calcarea hypo-phosphorosa. *Syn.*, Calcic hypo-phosphite, Calcii hypo-phosphis. *Vulg.*, Hypo-phosphite of lime. *Trit.*

Calcarea iodata. *Syn.*, C. hydriodica, Calcic iodide, Calcium iodatum. *Vulg.*, Iodide of lime. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Calcarea mineralis. See C. caustica.

Calcarea muriatica. *Syn.*, Calcic chloride, Calcii chloridum. *Vulg.*, Chloride of calcium, Chloride of lime, Muriate of lime. *Aqueous* and *Alcoholic solution.*

Calcarea oxalica. *Vulg.*, Oxalate of lime. *Trit.*

Calcarea phosphorata. See C. phosphorica.

Calcarea phosphorica. *Syn.*, C. phosphorata, Calcic phosphate. *Vulg.*, Phosphate of lime. *Trit.*

Calcarea renalis.

Calcarea silicata.

Calcarea sulphurata. See Hepar sulphur.

Calcarea sulphurica. *Syn*, Calcic sulphate, Calcium sulphate. *Vulg.*, Gypsum, Plaster of paris. Sulphate of lime. *Trit.*

Calcic acetate. See Calcarea acetica.

Calcic carbonate. See Calcarea carbonica.

Calcic chloride. See Calcarea muriatica.

Calcic hydrate. See Calcarea caustica.

Calcic hypo-phosphite. See Calcarea hypo-phosphorosa.

Calcic iodide. See Calcarea iodata.

Calcic phosphate. See Calcarea phosphorica.

Calcic sulphate. See Calcarea sulphurica.

Calcic sulphide. See Hepar sulphur.
Calcii arsenias. See Calcarea arsenica.
Calcii chloridum. See Calcarea muriatica.
Calcii hypo-phosphis. See Calcarea hypo-phosphorosa.
Calcitrapa lanuginosa. See Carduus benedictus.
Calcium acetate. See Calcarea acetica.
Calcium carbonate. See Calcarea carbonica.
Calcium chloride. See Calcarea chlorata.
Calcium iodatum. See Calcarea iodata.
Calcium sulphate. See Calcarea sulphurica.
Calcium sulphide. See Hepar sulphur.
Calcium sulphuratum. See Hepar sulphur.
Calculi cancrorum. See Cancrorum oculi.

Calendula officinalis. *Nat. Order,* Compositæ. *Syn.,* Caltha officinalis, C. sativa, C. vulgaris, Flos omnium mensium, Solseginum aureum, Solis sponsa, Verrucaria. *Vulg.,* French marigold, Garden marigold, Marigold. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Calla æthiopica. *Nat. Order,* Araceæ. *Syn.,* Richardia æthiopica, Zantedeschia æthiopica. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Callicocca ipecacuanha. See Ipecacuanha.
Callistachya virginica. See Leptandra virginica.
Calluna atlantica. See Erica vulgaris.
Calluna vulgaris. See Erica vulgaris.
Calonyction speciosum. See Convolvulus duartinus.
Calotropis gigantea. See Mudar.
Calotropis hamiltonia. See Mudar.
Calotropis procera. See Mudar.
Caltha alpina. See Arnica montana.
Caltha arctica. See C. palustris.
Caltha officinalis. See Calendula officinalis.

Caltha palustris. *Nat. Order,* Ranunculaceæ. *Syn.,* C. arctica. *Vulg.,* Cowslip, Marsh marigold. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Caltha sativa. See Calendula officinalis.
Caltha vulgaris. See Calendula officinalis.
Camædaphne foliis-lina. See Kalmia latifolia.
Cambogia. See Gambogia.
Camellia. See Thea sinensis.

Campanula sylvestris. See Digitalis purpurea.

Camphora. *Nat. Order*, Lauraceæ. Found in several plants. *Syn.*, C. officinarum, Cinnamomum camphor, C. glanduliferum, C. inunctum, Dryobalanops aromatica, D. camphora, Laurus camphor, Pterygium teres. *Vulg.*, Borneo camphor, Camphor. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the gum.

Camphora monobromata. *Vulg.*, Monobromide of camphor. *Trit.*

Cancer astacus. See C. fluviatilis.

Cancer fluviatilis. *Syn.*, Astacus fluviatilis, Cancer astacus. *Vulg.*, Crawfish, Crayfish, River-crab. *Tinct.*

Canchalagua. *Nat. Order*, Gentianaceæ. *Syn.*, Cachen laguen, Erythræa chilensis, E. chironioides. *Vulg.*, Centaury of Chili. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Cancrorum oculi. *Syn.*, Calculi cancrorum, Lapides cancrorum, Oculi cancrorum. *Vulg.*, Crab's eyes. *Trit.*

Canedillo. A cane growing in New Granada.

Canella alba. *Nat. Order*, Canellaceæ. *Syn.*, C. winterana, Cassia alba, Costus corticosus, C. dulcis, Winterana canella. *Vulg.*, Canella bark, White canella, White cinnamon, White wood, Wild cinnamon. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Canella winterana. See C. alba.

Canella zeylanica. See Cinnamomum.

Canna angustifolia. *Nat. Order*, Cannaceæ. *Syn.*, C. glauca, Imbiri. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Canna glauca. See C. angustifolia.

Cannabis chinensis. See C. sativa.

Cannabis europea. See C. sativa.

Cannabis indica. *Nat. Order.* Cannabineæ. *Syn.*, Hachshish. *Vulg.*, Bhang, East Indian C. sativa, Foreign Indian hemp. *Tinct.* of the leaves and twigs, or of the extract.

Cannabis sativa. *Nat. Order.* Cannabineæ. *Syn.*, C. chinensis, C. europea, C. indica ? Polygonum viridiflorum. *Vulg.*, Hemp, Gallow grass. *Tinct.* of twigs and young leaves.

Cantharis. *Syn.*, C. vesicatoria, Lytta vesicatoria, Melöe vesicatoria. *Vulg.*, Spanish fly. *Tinct.* or *Trit.* of the dried beetles.

Cantharis vesicatoria. See Cantharis.

Capsella bursa pastoris. *Nat. Order*, Cruciferæ. *Syn.*, Bursa pastoris, Thlaspi bursa pastoris. *Vulg.*, Shepherd's purse. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Capsicum. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ. *Syn.*, C. annuum, C. cordiforme, C. longum, C. grossum, Piper hispanicum, P. indicum vulgatissimum, P. turcicum. *Vulg.*, Bell pepper, Bird pepper, Cayenne pepper, Cockspur pepper, Guinea pepper, Guinea pods, Red pepper, Spanish pepper, Tochillies. *Tinct.* of the ripe pods.

Capsicum annuum. See Capsicum.

Capsicum baccatum.

Capsicum cordiforme. See Capsicum.

Capsicum grossum. See Capsicum.

Capsicum longum. See Capsicum.

Capsicum jamaicum. See Pimenta officinalis.

Carapicho. See Hedysarum ildefonsianum.

Carbazotic acid. See Picric acid.

Carbo animalis. Animal charcoal. *Trit.*

Carbo mineralis. See Graphites.

Carbo picæ. See Anthracite.

Carbo vegetabilis. Wood charcoal. *Trit.*

Carbolic acid. *Syn.*, Monoxybenzene, Phenic acid, Phenol, Phenolum, Phenyl alcohol. *Alcoholic solution.*

Carbon amorphous. See Graphites.

Carbon bi-sulphide. See Carboneum sulfuratum.

Carboneum. Amorphous carbon, Lampblack. *Trit.*

Carboneum chloratum. *Syn.*, Tetra-chloride of carbon. *Alcoholic solution.*

Carboneum hydrogenisatum. *Syn.*, Carburetted hydrogen, Ethene. *Vulg.*, Olefiant gas. *Alcoholic solution.*

Carboneum oxygenisatum. *Syn.*, Carbonous oxide.

Carboneum sulfuratum. *Syn.*, Alcohol lampadii, A. sulphuris, Carbon bi-sulphide, Carbonic sulphide, Carburetum sulphuris. *Vulg.*, Bi-sulphide of carbon, Bi-sulphuret of carbon, Carburet of sulphur, Sulphuret of Carbon. *Alcoholic solution.*

Carbonic sulphide. See Carboneum sulfuratum.

Carbonous oxide. See Carboneum oxygenisatum.

Carburetted hydrogen. See Carboneum hydrogenisatum.

Carburetum ferri. See Graphites.

Carburetum sulphuris. See Carboneum sulfuratum.

Carduus benedictus. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, Calcitrapa lanuginosa, Centaurea benedicta, Cnicus benedictus, *Vulg.*, Blessed thistle, Cardus plant, Cursed thistle, Holy thistle, Lovely thistle, Spotted cardus, Spotted thistle. Star thistle, Thistle root. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Carduus marianus. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, Cnicus marianus, Silybum marianum. *Vulg.*, Blessed thistle, Milk thistle, Our lady thistle, St. Mary's thistle. *Tinct.* of the seeds and root.

Carica papaya. *Nat. Order*, Papayaceæ. *Syn.*, Papaya. *Vulg.*, Custard apple, Papaw tree. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Carlsbad. Mineral spring water.

Carpopogon pruriens. See Dolichos pruriens.

Carum carui. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Syn.*, Bunium carui, Carum carvi. *Vulg.*, Caraway seeds.

Carya alba. *Nat. Order*, Juglandaceæ. *Vulg.* Hickory nut, Shag-bark, Shellbark, Walnut.

Caryophyllata alba. See Geum urbanum.

Caryophyllus aromaticus. *Nat. Order*, Myrtaceæ. *Syn.*, Eugenia aromatica, C. caryophyllata, Myrtus caryophyllus. *Vulg.* Cloves.

Cascarilla. *Nat, Order*, Euphorbiaceæ. *Syn.*, Clutia, C. eluteria, Croton eleutheria, C. glabellus. *Vulg.*, Bahama cascarilla, Cascarilla bark, Eleuthera bark, Sea-side balsam, Sweet bark, Sweet wood. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the bark.

Cassada. See Janipha manihot.

Cassia acuminata See C. marilandica.

Cassia acutifolia. See Senna.

Cassia alba. See Canella alba.

Cassia excelsa. See C. fistula.

Cassia fistula. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Syn.*, Bactyriclobium fistula, Cassia excelsa, C. rhombifolia, Cathartocarpus fistula. *Vulg.*, Indian laburnum, Pudding-pipe tree, Purging cassia. *Tinct.* ? pulp of pods.

Cassia marilandica. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Syn.*, C. acuminata, C. ligustrina, C. reflexa. *Vulg.*, American senna, Locust plant, Maryland cassia, Wild senna. *Tinct.*

Cassia obovata. See Senna.

Cassia reflexa. See C. marilandica.

Cassia rhombifolia. See C. fistula.

Cassia senna. See Senna.

Castalia pudica. See Nymphæ odorata.

Castanea vesca. *Nat. Order*, Cupuliferæ, *Vulg.*, Chestnut. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Castor equorum. *Syn.*, Equus caballus, Verruca equorum. *Trit.*

Castor fiber. See Castoreum.

Castoreum. *Syn.*, Castor fiber, Castoreum muscoviticum, C. russicum, C. sibiricum. *Tinct.* and *Trit.*

Castoreum muscoviticum. See Castoreum.

Castoreum russicum. See Castoreum.

Castoreum sibiricum. See Castoreum.

Catalpa bignonioides. See Bignonia catalpa.

Catalpa cordifolia. See Bignonia catalpa.

Catalpa syringæfolia. See Bignonia catalpa,

Catharticum aureum. See Gambogia.

Cathartocarpus fistula. See Cassia fistula.

Caules dulcamara. See Dulcamara.

Caulophyllum thalictroides. *Nat. Order*, Berberidaceæ. *Syn.*, Leontice thalictroides, Leontopetalon thalictroides, *Vulg.*, Blue cohosh, Blueberry root, Leontice, Pappoose root, Squaw root, *Tinct.* of the root.

Causticum. *Syn.*, Acris tinctura, Tinctura acris sine kali. *Tinct.*

Ceanothus americanus. *Nat. Order*, Rhamnaceæ, *Syn.*, C. herbaceus, C. intermedius, C. officinalis, C. perennis, C. sanguineus, C. tardiflorus, C. trinervus. *Vulg.*, New Jersey tea, Red root, Red root bark tree. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Ceanothus herbaceus. See C. americanus.

Ceanothus intermedius. See C. americanus.

Ceanothus officinalis. See C. americanus.

Ceanothus perennis. See C. americanus.

Ceanothus sanguineus. See C. americanus.
Ceanothus tardiflorus. See C. americanus.
Ceanothus trinervus. See C. americanus.
Cebadilla. See Sabadilla.

Cedron. *Nat. Order*, Simarubaceæ. *Syn.*, Simaba cedron, Simaruba cedron. *Vulg.*, Cedrone. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the seeds.

Cedrus lycea. See Thuja occidentalis.
Celastrus bullatus. See C. scandens.

Celastrus scandens. *Nat. Order*, Celastraceæ. *Syn.*, C. bullatus, Euonymoides scandens. *Vulg.*, Bitter-sweet bark, Bitter-sweet staff tree, Climbing bitter-sweet, Climbing-staff-tree, False bitter-sweet, Fever twig, Shrubby bitter-sweet, Staff vine, Staff tree, Wax work. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Centaurea benedicta. See Carduus benedictus.

Centaurea tagana. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Tinct.* of the root.

Centauroides. See Gratiola officinalis.
Cepa. See Allium cepa.
Cephælis emetica. See Ipecacuanha.
Cephælis ipecacuanha. See Ipecacuanha.

Cerastes.

Cerasus folio laurino. See Laurocerasus.
Cerasus lauro-cerasus. See Laurocerasus.
Cerasus padus. See Prunus padus.
Cerasus serotina. See Cerasus virginiana.
Cerasus trapezuntina. See Laurocerasus.

Cerasus virginiana. *Nat. Order*, Rosaceæ. *Syn.*, C. serotina, Padus cartilaginea, P. oblonga, P. obovata, P. serotina, P. virginiana, Prunus cartilaginea, P. serotina, P. virginiana. *Vulg.*, Black cherry, Cabinet cherry, Choke cherry, Rum cherry, Wild cherry bark. *Tinct.* of the inner bark.

Cereus bonplandii. *Nat. Order*, Cactaceæ. *Tinct.* of the stems.

Cereus grandiflorus. See Cactus grandiflorus.

Cereus serpentinus. *Nat. Order*, Cactaceæ. *Tinct.* of the stems.

Cerium metallicum.

Cerium oxalicum. *Trit.*

Cerussa nigra. See Graphites.

Cervus brazilicus. *Syn.*, C. campestris. *Trit.* of the skin.

Cervus campestris. See C. brazilicus.

Cetonia aurata. *Vulg.*, Common rose chafer. *Tinct.*

Cetraria islandica. *Nat. Order*, Lichen. *Syn.*, Lichen islandicus, Muscus islandicus. *Vulg.*, Iceland moss. *Tinct.*

Chærophyllum arborescens. See Aralia spinosa.

Chærophyllum temulum. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Vulg.*, Rough chervil. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Chamædaphne. See Mezereum.

Chamædrys. See Teucrium chamædrys.

Chamælia germanica. See Mezereum.

Chamælirium cardinianum. See Helonias dioica.

Chamælirium luteum. See Helonias dioica.

Chamæmelum vulgare. See Chamomilla.

Chamomilla. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, Anthemis vulgaris, Chamæmelum vulgare, Chamomilla nostras, C. vulgaris, Chrysanthemum chamomilla, Leucanthemum, Matricaria chamomilla. M. suaveolens. *Vulg.*, Bitter chamomile, Corn fever-few, German chamomile, Wild chamomile. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Chamomilla nobilis. See Anthemis nobilis.

Chamomilla nostras. See Chamomilla.

Chamomilla vulgaris. See Chamomilla.

Chasmanthera columba. See Cocculus palmatus.

Chavica betel. *Nat. Order*, Piperaceæ. *Syn.*, Piper betle. *Vulg.*, Betel nut, Betle pepper.

Chavica roxburghii. *Nat. Order*, Piperaceæ. *Syn.*, Piper longum. *Vulg.*, Long peper, Pippul.

Chelidonium hæmatodes. See C. majus.

Chelidonium majus. *Nat. Order*, Papaveraceæ. *Syn.*, C. hæmatodes, Papaver corniculatum luteum. *Vulg.*, Calandine, Celandine, Tetter-wort. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Chelone alba. See C. glabra.

Chelone glabra. *Nat. Order*, Scrophulariaceæ. *Syn.*, C. alba, C. obliqua, Pentstemon auctus. *Vulg.*, Balmony, Balmony snake-head, Bitter herb, Broomshell flower,

Fish mouth, Salt rheum weed, Shell flower, Snake head, Turtle head. *Tinct.* of leaves, or whole plant.

Chelone obliqua. See C. glabra.

Chenopodium ambrosioides. *Nat. Order*, Chenopodiaceæ. *Syn.*, Botrys mexicana, C. suffruticosum. *Vulg.*, Jerusalem tea, Mexican goose-foot, Mexican tea. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Chenopodium anthelminticum. *Nat. Order*, Chenopodiaceæ. *Syn.*, Ambrina anthelmintica, C. ambrosioides, var anthelmintica, C. suffruticosum, Cina americana. *Vulg.*, Jerusalem oak, Stinking weed, Worm goose-foot, Worm-seed. *Tinct.* of the plant or seeds.

Chenopodium botrys. *Nat. Order*, Chenopodiaceæ. *Vulg.*, Jerusalem oak. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Chenopodium glauci aphis. See Aphis chenopodii glauci.

Chenopodium glaucum. *Nat. Order*, Chenopodiaceæ. *Vulg.*, Oak-leaved goose-foot. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Chenopodium olidum. See Atriplex olidum.

Chenopodium suffruticosum. See C. ambrosioides.

Chenopodium vulvaria. See Atriplex olidum.

Chimaphila corymbosa. See C. umbellata.

Chimaphila umbellata. *Nat. Order*, Ericaceæ.. *Syn.*, C. corymbosa, Pyrola corymbosa, P. umbellata. *Vulg.*, American wintergreen, Ground holly, Ground leaf, King's cure, Noble pine, Pipsisewa, Prince's pine, Rheumatism weed, Round-leaved consumption cure, Shin leaf, White leaf. *Tinct.* of the leaves, or whole plant.

China. *Nat. Order*, Rubiaceæ. *Syn.*, C. fusca, C. officinalis, Cinchona calisaya, C. cinerea, C. cordifolia, C. corona, C. flava, C. lancifolia, C. oblongifolia, C. officinalis, C. rubra. *Vulg.*, Peruvian bark. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of bark.

China amara aromatica. See Angustura.

China fusca. See China officinalis.

China officinalis. See China.

Chinaria canadensis.

Chininum arsenicosum. *Syn.*, Quiniæ arsenias, Triquinia arseniate. *Vulg.*, Arseniate of quinine. *Trit.*

Chininum hydrocyanidum. *Syn*, Quinia hydrocyanas, Quiniæ hydrocyanate. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Chininum muriaticum. *Syn.*, Quinia hydrochlorate, Quiniæ hydro-chloras. *Vulg.*, Hydro-chlorate of quinine. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution.*

Chininum sulphuricum. *Vulg.*, Quinia sulphate, Quiniæ sulphas, Sulphas quinicus. *Vulg.*, Sulphate of quinine. *Trit.*

Chininum tannicum. Tannate of quinine. *Trit.*

Chinoidine. *Trit.*

Chiococca racemosa. See Cahinca.

Chionanthus virginica. *Nat. Order*, Oleaceæ. *Vulg.*, Fringe tree, Snow flower. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Chloral hydrate. *Syn.*, Chloralum, C. hydratum, Hydras chloralis. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution.*

Chloralum. See Chloral hydrate.

Chloralum hydratum. See Chloral hydrate.

Chlorinum. *Syn.*, Chlorum. *Vulg.*, Chlorine gas. Water saturated with the gas.

Chloro-aurate of soda. See Aurum muriaticum natronatum.

Chloroform. *Alcoholic solution.*

Chondrodendron tomentosum. *Nat. Order*, Menispermaceæ. *Syn.*, Botryopsis platyphylla, Cissampelos abutua, Cocculus chondrodendron, C. platyphyllus, Pareira brava (true). *Vulg.* Abutua, Butua. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Chromic acid.

Chromic oxide. See Chromium oxidatum.

Chromium oxidatum. *Syn.*, Chromic oxide, Chromium oxidatum hydratum, C. sesqui-oxide. *Trit.*

Chromium oxidatum hydratum. See Chromium oxidatum.

Chromium sesqui-oxide. See Chromium oxidatum.

Chromium tri-oxide. See Chromic acid.

Chrysanthemum chamomilla. See Chamomilla.

Chrysanthemum latifolium. See Arnica montana.

Chrysolith.

Chrysomela septempunctata. See Coccionella septempunctata.

Cichorium intybus. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, Intybum erraticum. *Vulg.*, Chicory, Wild succory. *Tinct.* or *Trit.* of the root.

Cicuta aquatica. See C. virosa.

Cicuta maculata. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Syn.*, Cicuta-

ria maculata, Sium douglasii. *Vulg.*, American water hemlock, Beaver poison, Children's bane, Leath of man, Musquash root, Poison root, Snake weed, Spotted cow-bane, Water hemlock, Water parsley, Wild hemlock. *Tinct.* of the root.

Cicuta minor. See Aethusa cynapium.

Cicuta tenuifolia.

Cicuta virosa. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Syn.*, C. aquatica, Cicutaria aquatica, Sium majus angustifolium. *Vulg.*, Cow-bane, Long-leaved cow-bane, Long-leaved water hemlock, Long-leaved water parsnip, Poison hemlock, Poisonous cow-bane, Snake weed, Water cow-bane, Water hemlock, Water parsnip. *Tinct.* of the root.

Cicuta vulgaris. See Conium maculatum.

Cicutaria apii folia. See Aethusa cynapium.

Cicutaria aquatica. See Cicuta virosa.

Cicutaria fatua. See Aethusa cynapium.

Cicutaria maculata. See Cicuta maculata.

Cicutaria tenuifolia. See Aethusa cynapium.

Cicutinum. See Conein.

Cimex lectularius. *Syn.*, Acanthia lectularis. *Trit.* of the living insect.

Cimicifuga racemosa. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Syn.*, Actæa gyrostachya, A. monogyna, A. orthostachya, A. racemosa, Botrophis actæoides, B. serpentaria, Cimicifuga serpentaria, Macrotys actæoides, M. octroides, M. racemosa, M. serpentaria. *Vulg.*, Black cohosh, Black snake-root, Bugbane, Deer weed, Rattle root, Rattle-snake root, Rattle weed, Rich weed, Squaw root. *Tinct.* of the root.

Cimicifuga serpentaria. See C. racemosa.

Cina. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, Absinthium austriacum tenuifolium, A. ponticum tenuifolium, A. seriphium, A. tridentium herbarior, Artemisia austriaca, A. contra, A. lercheana, A. maritima, var. stechmanniana, var. pauciflora, A. santonica, A. vahliana, Semen contra, S. sanctum, S. santocini, S. zedoariæ, S. zinæ, Sementina. *Vulg.*, Tartarian southern-wood, Wormseed. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the flower heads.

Cina americana. See Chenopodium anthelminticum.

Cinchona calisaya. See China.
Cinchona cinerea. See China.
Cinchona cordifolia. See China.
Cinchona corona. See China.
Cinchona flava. See China.
Cinchona lancifolia. See China.
Cinchona oblongifolia. See China.
Cinchona officinalis. See China.
Cinchona rubra. See China.
Cinchonia sulphate. See Cinchoninum sulphuricum,
Cinchoniæ sulphas. See Cinchoninum sulphuricum.

Cinchoninum sulphuricum. *Syn.*, Cinchonia sulphate, Cinchoniæ sulphas. *Vulg.*, Sulphate of cinchonine. *Trit.*

Cinnabaris. See Mercurius sulphuratus rubre.

Cinnamomum. *Nat. Order*, Lauraceæ. *Syn.*, Canella zeylanica, Cinnamomum zeylanicum, Laurus cassia, L. cinnamomum. *Vulg.*, Cinnamon. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the bark.

Cinnamomum camphora. See Camphora.
Cinnamomum glanduliferum. See Camphora.
Cinnamomum inunctum. See Camphora.
Cinnamomum zeylanicum. See Cinnamomum.
Cissampelos abutua. See Chondrodendron tomentosum.
Cissampelos clematidea. See C. pareira.
Cissampelos microcarpa. See C. pareira.

Cissampelos pareira. *Nat. Order*, Menispermaceæ. *Syn.*, C. clematidea, C. microcarpa, Pareira brava. (spurius) *Vulg.*, Abuta or butua root, Ice vine, Pareira brava, Velvet leaf, White pareira brava. *Tinct.* of the root.

Cissampelos smilacina. See Menispermum canadense.
Cissus hederacea. See Ampelopsis quinquefolia.

Cistus canadensis. *Nat. Order*, Cistaceæ. *Syn.*, C. helianthemum? C. ramuliflorum, Helianthemum canadensis, H. corymbosum, H. ramuliflorum, H. rosmarinifolium, Heteromeris canadense, H. michauxii, Lechea major. *Vulg.*, Canadian rock-rose, Common garden sunflower, Frost plant, Frost weed, Frost wort, Holly rose, Rock rose, Scrofula weed. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Cistus chamærhododendros. See Kalmia latifolia.

Cistus helianthemum? See C. canadensis.
Cistus ramuliflorum. See C. canadensis.
Citri succus. See Citrus limonum.
Citric acid. See Citrus limonum.
Citrullus colocynthis. See Colocynth.
Citrus acida. See C. limonum.
Citrus aurantium. See C. vulgaris.
Citrus bigaradia. See C. vulgaris.

Citrus limonum. *Nat. Order*, Rutaceæ. *Syn.*, Citri succus, Citric acid, Citrus acida, C. medica, *Vulg.*, Lemon juice. *Tinct.* or *Trit.*

Citrus medica. See C. limonum.

Citrus vulgaris. *Nat. Order*, Rutaceæ. *Syn.*, C. aurantium, var. amara, C. bigaradia, Citurus vulgaris. *Vulg.*, Bigarade orange, Bitter orange, Seville orange. *Tinct.* of the peel.

Citurus vulgaris. See Citrus vulgaris.
Clavaria clavus. See Secale cornutum.
Clavi siliginis. See Secale cornutum.
Claviceps purpurea. See Secale cornutum.
Clavus secalinum. See Secale cornutum.
Clematis cordata. See C. virginiana.
Clematis cordifolia. See C. virginiana.

Clematis erecta. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Syn.*, C. recta, Flammula jovis, F. recta. *Vulg.* Upright virgin's bower. *Tinct.* of the leaves and stems.

Clematis fragans. See C. virginiana.
Clematis hirsutissima. See Pulsatilla nuttalliana.
Clematis purshii. See C. virginiana.
Clematis recta. See C. erecta.

Clematis virginiana. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Syn.*, C. cordata, C. cordifolia, C. fragans, C. purshii. *Vulg.*, Virgin's bower. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Clematis vitalba. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Vulg.* Traveller's joy. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Clotho arietans. *Vulg.*, Puff adder, Short tailed viper.

Clutia eluteria. See Cascarilla.
Cnicus benedictus. See Carduus benedictus.
Cnicus marianus. See Carduus marianus.

Cobaltum metallicum. *Trit.*

Cobra de capello. See Naja tripudians.

Coca. See Erythroxylon coca.

Coccionella europæa. See C. septempunctata.

Coccionella indica. See Coccus cacti.

Coccionella septempunctata. *Syn.*, Chrysomela septempunctata, Coccionella europæa. *Vulg.*, Lady-bird, Lady-cow. *Tinct.* of the beetle.

Cocculus chondrodendron. See Chondrodendron tomentosum.

Cocculus. See C. indicus.

Cocculus indicus. *Nat. Order*, Menispermaceæ. *Syn.*, Anamirta cocculus, A. paniculatum, Cocculus suberosus, Menispermum cocculus, M. heteroclitum, M. monadelphum. *Vulg.*, Indian cockle, Oriental berries. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the berries.

Cocculus palmatus. *Nat. Order*, Menispermaceæ. *Syn.*, Chasmanthera columba, Columbo, Jateorrhiza calumba, J. miersii, J. palmata, Menispermum columba, M. palmatum. *Vulg.*, Calumba, Columbia, Colambo, Indian lettuce, Marietta columbia, Pyramid flower. *Tinct.* of the root.

Cocculus platyphyllus. See Chondrodendron tomentosum.

Cocculus suberosus. See C. indicus.

Coccus cacti. *Syn.*, Coccionella indica. *Vulg.*, Cochineal. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of entire female insect.

Cochlearia armoracia. *Nat. Order*, Cruciferæ. *Syn.*, Armoracia rusticana, Cochlearia rusticana, Nasturtium amphibium, N. armoracia, Raphanus rusticanus, Roripa rusticanus, Sisymbrium amphibium, S. indicum. *Vulg.*, Amphibious cress, Horse radish, Scurvy grass, Water cress, Water radish. *Tinct.* of the fresh root.

Cochlearia rusticana. See C. armoracia.

Codeia. See Codeinum.

Codeine. See Codeinum.

Codeinum. An alkaloid from opium. *Syn.*, Codeia, Codeine. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution.*

Cœlopleurum gmelini. See Angelica archangelica.

Coffea arabica. See C. cruda.

Coffea cruda. *Nat. Order*, Rubiaceæ. *Syn.*, C. arabica, C.

laurifolia, C. vulgaris, Jasminium arabicum. *Vulg.*, Coffee. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the raw berries.

Coffea laurifolia. See C. cruda.

Coffea vulgaris. See C. cruda.

Colchicinum. Alkaloid from Colchicum autumnale, *Trit.*

Colchicum anglicum. See C. autumnale.

Colchicum autumnale. *Nat. Order*, Melanthaceæ. *Syn.*, C. anglicum, C. commune. *Vulg.*, Meadow saffron, Naked lady, Tuber root, Upstart. *Tinct.* of root or seeds.

Colchicum commune. See C. autumnale.

Collinsonia canadensis. *Nat. Order*, Labiatæ. *Syn.*, C. decussata, C. ovalis, C. scrotina. *Vulg.*, Canada snake-root, Hard hack, Heal all, Horse or ox balm, Horse weed, Knob root, Knob's grass, Knot root, Rich weed, Rock weed, Stone root. *Tinct.* of the root and plant.

Collinsonia decussata. See C. Canadensis.

Collinsonia. See C. canadensis.

Collinsonia scrotina. See C. canadensis.

Collodion.

Colocynthine. *Alcoholic solution.*

Colocynth. *Nat. Order*, Cucurbitaceæ. *Syn.*, Citrullus colocynthis, Colocynthis vulgaris, Cucumis colocynthis. *Vulg.*, Bitter apple, Bitter cucumber, Bitter gourd. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the fruit.

Color indicus. See Indigo.

Coluber berus. *Syn.*, Vipera berus. *Vulg.*, Adder. *Trit.* of the poison.

Coluber glaucus. See Bothrops lanceolatus.

Coluber mægera. See Bothrops lanceolatus.

Coluber naja. See Naja tripudians.

Columbo. See Cocculus palmatus.

Commocladia dentata. *Nat. Order*, Anacardiaceæ. *Syn.*, Guao. *Vulg.*, Bastard Brazil wood, Tooth-leaved maiden-plum. *Tinct.* of the leaves and bark.

Conein. Alkaloid from Conium. *Syn.*, Cicutinum, Conia, Conicine, Coniinum, Conylia. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution.*

Conferva aurea. See Dematium petræum.

Conia. See Conein.

Conicine. See Conein.

Coniinum. See Conein.

Conium maculatum. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Syn.*, Cicuta vulgaris, Conium major, Coriandrum cicuta. *Vulg.*, Cicuta, Hemlock, Poison hemlock, Poison parsley, Spotted hemlock, Water hemlock. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Conium major. See C. maculatum.

Convallaria majalis. *Nat. Order*, Liliaceæ. *Syn.*, Lilium convallium. *Vulg.*, Lily of the valley. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Convolvulus arvensis. *Nat. Order*, Convolvulaceæ. *Vulg.*, Common bindweed, Small bearbind. *Tinct.* of the plant or root.

Convolvulus duartinus. *Nat. Order*, Convolvulaceæ. *Syn.*, Calonyction speciosum, Convolvulus pulcherrimus, Ipomæa bona-nox. *Vulg.*, Morning glory. *Tinct.* of the flowers.

Convolvulus jalapa. See Jalapa.

Convolvulus pseudo-scammonia. See C. scammonia.

Convolvulus pulcherrimus. See C. duartinus.

Convolvulus purga. See Jalapa.

Convolvulus scammoniæ. *Nat. Order*, Convolvulaceæ. *Syn.*, C. pseudo-scammoniæ, Scammonium, S. halepense, Scammony. *Vulg.*, Aleppo scammony plant, Syrian bindweed. *Trit.* of the gum resin.

Conylia. See Conein.

Copaifera glabra. See Copaiva officinalis.

Copaifera jacquini. See Copaiva officinalis.

Copaifera lansdorffii. See Copaiva officinalis.

Copaifera laxa. See Copaiva officinalis.

Copaifera multijuga. See Copaiva officinalis.

Copaifera nitida. See Copaiva officinalis.

Copaifera officinalis. See Copaiva officinalis.

Copaifera sellowii. See Copaiva officinalis.

Copaiva officinalis. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Syn.*, Copaifera glabra, C. jacquini, C. lansdorffii, C. laxa, C. multijuga, C. nitida, C. officinalis, C. sellowii. *Vulg.*, Balsam of copaiba. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the balsam.

Cophias lanceolatus. See Bothrops lanceolatus.

Corallium rubrum. *Syn.*, Gorgonia nobilis, Isis nobilis. *Vulg.*, Red coral. *Trit.*

Coriandrum cicuta. See Conium maculatum.

Coriandrum cynapium. See Æthusa cynapium.

Coriandrum sativum. *Nat. Order,* Umbelliferæ. *Vulg.,* Coriander. *Tinct.* of the fruit.

Coriaria myrtifolia. *Nat. Order,* Coriarieæ. *Vulg.,* Tanner's sumach. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Coriaria ruscifolia. *Nat. Order,* Coriarieæ. *Syn.,* Tutee. *Vulg.,* Toot-berry, Toot-poison, Tupa-kihi, Tutee, Tutu. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the seeds.

Cornus alba. See C. sericea.

Cornus amomum. See C. sericea.

Cornus cœrulea. See C. sericea.

Cornus cyanocarpus. See C. sericea.

Cornus circinata. *Nat. Order,* Cornaceæ. *Syn.,* C. rugosa, C. tomentulosa. *Vulg.,* Cornea, Dogwood, Green osier Round leaved cornel, Round leaved dogwood, Swamp sassafras. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Cornus florida. *Nat. Order,* Cornaceæ. *Syn.,* Benthamidia florida. *Vulg.,* American boxwood, Boxtree, Boxwood, Dog tree, Dogwood, Florida dogwood, Flowering dogwood, Great flowering dogwood, Large flowering cornel, Male Virginian dogwood, New England boxwood. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Cornus lanuginosa. See C. sericea.

Cornus obliqua. See C. sericea.

Cornus polygama. See C. sericea.

Cornus rubiginosa. See C. sericea.

Cornus rugosa. See C. circinata.

Cornus sericea. *Nat. Order,* Cornaceæ. *Syn.,* C. alba, C. amomum, C. cœrulea, C. cyanocarpus, C. lanuginosa, C. obliqua, C. polygama, C. rubiginosa. *Vulg.,* American red cornel, Blue-berried cornus, Blue-berried dogwood, Female dogwood, Kinnikinnik, Red osier, Red rod, Red willow, Rose willow, Silky cornel, Silky-leaved dogwood, Swamp dogwood, Willow rose. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Cornus tomentulosa. See C. circinata.

Corvisartia helenium. See Inula helenium.

Corydalis canadensis. See C. formosa.

Corydalis formosa. *Nat. Order,* Fumariaceæ. *Syn.,* C. canadensis, Dicentra canadensis, D. eximia, Diclytra,

Dielytra. *Vulg.*, Choice dyelytra, Fumitory, Stagger weed, Turkey corn, Turkey pea. *Tinct.* of the root.

Corynocarpus lævigatus. See Karaka.

Cosmoline. Trade mark for a preparation of refined petroleum.

Costus corticosus. See Canella alba.

Costus dulcis. See Canella alba.

Cotyledon umbilicus. *Nat. Order*, Crassulaceæ. *Syn.*, Umbilicus pendulinus. *Vulg.*, Kidney wort, Navel wort, Penny wort. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Coumarin. The active principle of Tonka bean. Found also in Melilotus officinale.

Coumarouma odorata. See Tongo.

Craspedocephalus lanceolatus. See Bothrops lanceolatus.

Cratæva marmelos. See Ægle marmelos.

Cratæva religiosa. See Ægle marmelos.

Creasote. See Kreasotum.

Crepitus lupi. See Bovista.

Crocus autumnalis. See C. sativus.

Crocus martis aperitivus. See Ferrum carbonicum.

Crocus metallorum.

Crocus sativus. *Nat. Order*, Iridaceæ. *Syn.*, C. autumnalis, C. hispanicus, C. verus. *Vulg.*, Saffron. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the dried stigmas.

Crocus verus. See C. sativus.

Crotalus cascavella. (C. horridus?) Virus of the rattlesnake of Brazil; the species uncertain. *Trit.* of the venom or *solution* in glycerine.

Crotalus confluentus. Species of rattlesnake.

Crotalus durissus. Common or banded rattlesnake, found in the United States.

Crotalus horridus. See C. cascavella?

Crotalus mutus. See Lachesis.

Croton eleutheria. See Cascarilla.

Croton glabellus. See Cascarilla.

Croton jamalgota. See C. tiglium.

Croton tiglium. *Nat. Order*, Euphorbiaceæ. *Syn.*, C. jamalgota, Grana tiglii, Tiglium officinale. *Vulg.*, Croton oil,

Croton oil plant, Purging nut. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the oil or seeds.

Cryptopinum. An alkaloid sparingly found in Opium. *Trit.*

Cubeba officinalis. *Nat. Order*, Piperaceæ. *Syn.*, Piper caudatum, P. cubeba. *Vulg.*, Cubeb pepper, Cubebs. *Tinct.* or *Trit.* of the fruit.

Cucumis agrestis. See Elaterium.

Cucumis asininus. See Elaterium.

Cucumis colocynthis. See Colocynth.

Cucurbita pepo. *Nat. Order*, Cucurbitaceæ. *Syn.*, Pepo. *Vulg.*, Pumpkin. *Tinct.* of the seeds.

Cuminum cyminum. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Vulg.*, Cummin plant.

Cundurango. *Nat. Order*, Asclepiadaceæ. *Syn.*, Equatoria garciniana, Gonolobus cundurango. *Vulg.*, Condor plant. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the bark.

Cunila pulegioides. See Hedeoma.

Cupresus sempervirens. *Nat. Order*, Coniferæ. *Vulg.*, Cypress tree. *Tinct.* of the twigs.

Cupri carbonas. See Cuprum carbonicum.

Cupric acetate. See Cuprum aceticum.

Cupric sulphate. See Cuprum sulphuricum.

Cuprum aceticum. *Syn.*, Cupric acetate. *Vulg.*, Acetate of copper, Ærugo, Verdigris. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Cuprum aluminatum. *Vulg.*, Lapis divinus.

Cuprum ammoniæ sulphuricum. *Syn.*, C. sulphurico-ammoniatum. *Vulg.*, Ammonic-sulphate of copper. *Trit.*

Cuprum arsenicosum. *Syn.*, C. arseniosum, C. oxydatum arsenicosum, Hydric-cupric arsenite. *Vulg.*, Arsenite of copper, Scheele's green. *Tri.*.

Cuprum arseniosum. See C. arsenicosum.

Cuprum æscampanarium. *Vulg.*, Bell-metal.

Cuprum carbonicum. *Syn.*, Cupric carbonas, Hydrated-dibasic cupric carbonate. *Vulg.*, Carbonate of copper. *Trit.*

Cuprum metallicum. *Vulg.*, Copper. *Trit.*

Cuprum muriaticum. *Syn.*, Oxychloride of copper. *Vulg.*, Brunswick green. *Trit.*

Cuprum nitricum. *Vulg.*, Nitrate of copper. *Alcoholic solution.*

Cuprum orichalum. *Vulg.*, Brass.

Cuprum oxydatum arsenicosum. See C. arsenicosum.

Cuprum sulphurico-ammoniatum. See C. ammoniæ sulphuricum.

Cuprum sulphuricum. *Syn.*, Cupric sulphate, Cuprum vitriolatum. *Vulg.*, Blue vitriol, Blue stone, Sulphate of copper. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Cuprum vitriolatum. See C. sulphuricum.

Curare. *Syn.*, Ourary, Strychnos gujanensis, S. toxifera, Surari, Urali, Urari, Woorali, Wourali, Wourari, Wurali. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution.*

Curcas purgans. See Jatropha curcas.

Cuscuta europæa. *Nat. Order*, Convolvulaceæ. *Vulg.*, Great dodder, Hell weed. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Cusparia febrifuga. See Angustura.

Cusparia trifoliata. See Angustura.

Cyclamen europæum. *Nat. Order*, Primulaceæ. *Syn.*, Artanita cyclamen, C. hedere folio, C. neopolitanum, C. officinale, C. orbiculare, C. vernum. *Vulg.*, Sowbread. *Tinct.* of the root.

Cyclamen hedere folio. See C. europæum.

Cyclamen neopolitanum. See C. europæum.

Cyclamen officinalis. See C. europæum.

Cyclamen orbiculare. See C. europæum.

Cyclamen vernum. See C. europæum.

Cymbostemon parviflorus. See Illicium anisatum.

Cynanchum argel. *Nat. Order*, Asclepiadaceæ. *Syn.*, Argelia delilii, C. oleæfolium, Solenostemma argel. *Vulg.*, Argel leaves, Swallow wort. *Tinct.* of the root.

Cynanchum oleæfolium. See C. argel.

Cynapium. See Æthusa cynapium.

Cynara scolymus. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Vulg.*, Garden artichoke.

Cynocrambes. See Mercurialis perennis.

Cynoglossum officinale. *Nat. Order*, Borraginaceæ. *Vulg.*, Hound's tongue. *Tinct.* of the root.

Cynosbatus fungus. *Nat. Order*, Fungi. *Syn.*, Fungus cynosbatus, F. roseus. *Tinct.* of the dried fungus.

Cyperus rotundus. *Nat. Order*, Cyperaceæ. *Vulg.*, Nut grass. Round-rooted cyperus.

Cyprinus barbus. See Barbus fluviatilis.

Cypripedium pubescens. *Nat. Order*, Orchidaceæ. *Vulg.*, American valerian, Bleeding heart, Indian shoe, Lady's slipper, Large yellow lady's slipper, Moccasin root, Nerve root, Nervine, Noah's ark, Umbit root, Water nerve root, Yellow lady's slipper. *Tinct.* of the root.

Cytisus laburnum. See Laburnum.

Cytisus scoparius. *Nat. Order*, Leguminoseæ. *Syn.*, Genista angulata, G. scoparia, Sarothamnus scoparius, S. vulgaris, Spartium angulatum, S. scoparium. *Vulg.*, Broom herb, Common broom, *Tinct.* of the twigs and blossoms.

Dacryosyomgin.

Dajaksch. Arrow poison of Borneo.

Damiana. *Tinct.* of the leaves of several plants.

Daphne cannabina. See D. indica.

Daphne indica. *Nat. Order*, Thymelaceæ. *Syn.*, D. cannabina, D. lagetto, D. odora. *Vulg.*, Sweet-scented spurge laurel. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Daphne lagetto. See D. indica.

Daphne laureola. *Nat. Order*, Thymelaceæ. *Vulg.*, Spurge laurel, Wood laurel. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Daphne mezereum. See Mezereum.

Daphne odora. See D. indica.

Daphnidostaphylis fendleriana. See Uva ursi.

Daphnoides. See Mezereum.

Datura alba. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ. *Syn.*, D. metel? *Vulg.*, Indian datura. *Tinct.* of the seeds and leaves.

Datura arborea. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ. *Syn.*, Burgmansia gardneri. *Vulg.*, Tree stramonium. *Tinct.* of the leaves and flowers.

Datura fastuosa. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ. *Vulg.*, Purple thorn apple. *Tinct.* of the root and leaves.

Datura ferox. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Vulg.*, Chinese

datura, East Indian datura. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the seeds.

Datura lurida. See Stramonium.

Datura meteloides. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ. *Syn.*, D. wrightii. *Vulg.*, Downy thorn apple, Indian datura, Sweet scented datura. *Trit.* and *Tinct.* of the seeds.

Datura sanguinea. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ. *Vulg.*, Grave plant, Red thorn apple.

Datura stramonium. See Stramonium.

Datura tatula. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ. *Vulg.*, Blue thorn apple, Purple stramonium.

Datura wrightii. See D. meteloides.

Daturin. Alkaloid from Stramonium.

Delphininum. Alkaloid from Staphysagria.

Delphinium staphysagria. See Staphysagria.

Delphinus amazonicus. *Syn.*, D. geoffreyi, Inia geoffreyi? *Vulg.*, Dolphin. *Trit.* of the hide.

Delphinus geoffreyi. See D. amazonicus.

Dematium petræum. *Nat. Order*, Fungi. *Syn.*, Conferva aurea. *Tinct.*

Dens leonis. See Taraxacum.

Dervis pinnata. *Nat. Order*, Leguminoseæ. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Diadema aranea. See Aranea diadema.

Dicentra canadensis. See Corydalis formosa.

Dicentra eximia. See Corydalis formosa.

Dichroa febrifuga.

Diclytra. See Corydalis formosa.

Dictamnus albus. *Nat. Order*, Rutaceæ. *Vulg.*, Bastard dittany, White fraxinella. *Tinct.* of the bark of the root.

Dictamnus fraxinella. *Nat. Order*, Rutaceæ. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Didymium metallicum.

Dielytra. See Corydalis formosa.

Digitalinum. Active principle of Digitalis purpurea. *Trit.*

Digitalis lutea. *Nat. Order*, Scrophulariaceæ. *Vulg.*, Small yellow fox glove. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Digitalis minimæ. See Gratiola officinalis.

Digitalis purpurea. *Nat. Order*, Scrophulariaceæ. *Syn.*, Campanula sylvestris, D. speciosa, D. tomentosa. *Vulg.*,

Fairy fingers, Fairy's glove, Fox glove, Purple fox glove, Purple glove. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Digitalis speciosa. See D. purpurea.

Digitalis tomentosa. See D. purpurea.

Digitoxinum. An active principle of Digitalis. *Trit.*

Dimorphanthus edulis.

Dioscorea paniculata. See D. villosa.

Dioscorea quinata. See D. villosa.

Dioscorea villosa. *Nat. Order*, Dioscoreaceæ. *Syn.*, D. quinata, D. paniculata, Ubium quinatum. *Vulg.* China root, Colic root, Devil's bones, Hairy yam, Wild yam. *Tinct.* of the root.

Dioscorein. An alkaloid from Dioscorea.

Diosma crenata. See Barosma crenata.

Diosma crenulata. See Barosma crenata.

Diosma latifolia. See Barosma crenata.

Diosma odorata. See Barosma crenata.

Diosma fætida. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Dipsacus sylvestris. *Nat. Order*, Dipsaceæ. *Vulg.*, Cultivated teasel, Wild teasel. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Dipterix odorata. See Tongo.

Dirca palustris. *Nat. Order*, Thymeleaceæ. *Vulg.*, Leather wood, Moose wood, Wicopy. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Disodic carbonate. See Natrum carbonicum.

Dolichos pruriens. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Syn.*, Carpopogon pruriens, Mucana pruriens, M. prurita, Stitzolobium pruriens. *Vulg.*, Cowhage, Cowitch, Kiwach. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the hairs of the pods.

Dorema ammoniacum. See Ammoniacum gummi.

Doronicum austriacum quartum. See Arnica montana.

Doronicum germanicum. See Arnica montana.

Doronicum montanum. See Arnica montana.

Doronicum oppositifolium. See Arnica montana.

Doronicum plantaginis folio alternum. See Arnica montana.

Doryphora decem-linea. *Vulg.*, Colorado potato-bug. *Tinct.* of the living beetle.

Dracontium fœtidum. *Nat. Order*, Araceæ. *Syn.*, Ictodes fœtidus, Pothos fœtida, Symplocarpus fœtidus. *Vulg.*, Bear's foot, Bear's leaf, Collard, Cow collard, Fœtid hell-

ebore, Irish cabbage, Itch weed, Meadow cabbage, Poke, Polecat collard, Polecat weed, Skoka, Skunk cabbage, Skunk weed, Stinking pothos, Swamp cabbage. *Tinct.* of the fresh root.

Dracontium polyphyllum. *Nat. Order*, Aroideæ. *Vulg.*, Double-stalked dragon, Labaria plant. *Tinct.*

Drosera capillaris. See D. rotundifolia.

Drosera rotundifolia. *Nat. Order*, Droseraceæ. *Syn.*, D. capillaris, Rorella rotundifolia, Ros solis. *Vulg.*, Moor-grass, Red rot, Round leaved sundew, Sundew, Youth wort *Tinct.* of the plant.

Dryobalanops aromatica. See Camphora.

Dryobalanops camphora. See Camphora.

Dryopteris filix mas. See Filix mas.

Dulcamara. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ. *Syn.*, Caules dulcamara, Dulcamara flexuosa, Dulcis-amara, Solanum dulcamara, S. lignosum, S. scandens, Vitis sylvestris. *Vulg.* Bitter sweet, Bitter-sweet nightshade, Fellon wood, Garden nightshade, Nightshade, Scarlet berry, Violet bloom, Woody nightshade. *Tinct.* of the leaves and stems.

Dulcamara flexuosa. See Dulcamara.

Dulcis amara. See Dulcamara.

Ecbalium agreste. See Elaterium.

Ecbalium elaterium. See Elaterium.

Ecbalium officinarum. See Elaterium.

Echites andrewsii. See E. suberecta.

Echites catesbœi. See E. suberecta.

Echites neriandra. See E. suberecta.

Echites scholaris. See Alstonia scholaris.

Echites suberecta. *Nat. Order*, Apocynaceæ. *Syn.*, E. andrewsii, E. catesbœi, E. neriandra. Neriandra suberecta, Urechites suberecta.

Elæagnus angustifolia. *Nat. Order*, Elæagnaceæ. *Vulg.*, Bohemian olive, Narrow-leaved oleaster, Wild olive-tree. *Tinct.* of the seed.

Elaphrium elemiferum. *Nat. Order*, Amyridaceæ. *Vulg.*, Elemi, Mexican elemi.

Elaps corallinus. *Syn.*, E. venustissimus, Vipera corallina.

Vulg., Brazilian coral-snake, Cobra coral. *Trit.* of the venom or *solution* in glycerine.

Elaps venustissimus. See E. corallinus.

Elater noctulicus. *Vulg.*, Fire-fly.

Elaterium. *Nat. Order*, Cucurbitaceæ. *Syn.*, Cucumis agrestis, C. asininus, Ecbalium agreste, E. elaterium, E. officinarum, Elaterium cordifolium, Momordica elaterium. *Vulg.*, Squirting cucumber, Wild cucumber. *Tinct.* of the fruit or *Trit.* of dried sediment from the juice.

Elaterium cordifolium. See Elaterium.

Eleis guineensis. *Nat. Order*, Palmæ. *Vulg.*, African oil palm, Palm oil, Palm tree. *Trit.* of the fruit.

Elettaria cardamomum. *Nat. Order*, Zingiberaceæ. *Syn.*, Alpinia cardamomum, Amomum cardamomum, A. repens, Matonia cardamomum. *Vulg.*, Ailum, Cardamons, Malabar cardamom. *Tinct.* of the fruit.

Elleborum album. See Veratrum album.

Elleborum nigrum. See Helleborus niger.

Endodeca bartonii. See Aristolochia serpentaria.

Endodeca serpentaria. See Aristolochia serpentaria.

Enula campana. See Inula helenium.

Epeira diadema. See Aranea diadema.

Epeira fasciata.

Epeira lobata.

Ephedra occidentalis.

Epigæa repens. *Nat. Order*, Ericaceæ. *Vulg.*, Gravel laurel, Gravel plant, Gravel weed, Ground laurel, Mayflower, Mountain pink, Trailing arbutus, Winter pink. *Tinct.* of the root and leaves.

Epilobium lineare. See E. palustre.

Epilobium palustre. *Nat. Order*, Onagraceæ. *Syn.*, E. lineare, E. squamatum. *Vulg.*, Marsh epilobium, Willow herb. *Tinct.* of the root.

Epilobium squamatum. See E. palustre.

Equatoria garciniana. See Cundurango.

Equisetum arvense. *Nat. Order*, Equisetaceæ. *Vulg.*, Horse-tail rush. *Tinct.* of the fresh rush.

Equisetum hyemale. *Nat. Order*, Equisetaceæ. *Vulg.*,

Dutch rush, Horse tails, Polishing rush, Scouring rush, Shave grass. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Equus caballus. See Castor equorum.

Erbium metallicum.

Erechthites hieracifolia. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, Senecio hieracifolius. *Vulg.*, Fire weed, Fire wood. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Ergota. See Secale cornutum.

Ergotin. Extract of Secale cornutum. *Trit.*

Erica vulgaris. *Nat. Order*, Ericaceæ. *Syn.*, Calluna atlantica, C. vulgaris. *Vulg.*, Common heath, Heath, Heather. *Tinct.* of the dried shrub.

Erigeron canadense. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Vulg.*, Blood stanch, Butter horse weed, Butter weed, Canada fleabane, Colt's tail, Flea bane, Horse weed, Mare's tail, Pride weed, Scabious. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Erinaceus. See Kino.

Eriodictyon glutinosum. (Eriodyction californicum) *Nat. Order*, Hydrophyllaceæ. *Syn.*, Wigandia californica, Yerba santa. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Erodium cicutarium. *Nat. Order*, Geraniaceæ. *Vulg.*, Hemlock-leaved heron's bill, Stork's bill. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Eruca. *Nat. Order*, Cruciferæ.

Ervum ervilia. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Vulg.*, Lentil. *Tinct.* of the seeds.

Eryngium aquaticum. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Syn.*, E. petiolatum, E. præaltum, E. virginianum, E. yuccæfolium. *Vulg.*, Button snake root, Corn snake root, Rattlesnake master, Water eryngo, Water snake root. *Tinct.* of the root.

Eryngium petiolatum. See E. aquaticum.

Eryngium præaltum. See E. aquaticum.

Eryngium virginianum. See E. aquaticum.

Eryngium yuccæfolium. See E. aquaticum.

Eryngium maritinum. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Vulg.*, Sea holly. *Tinct.* of the plant and root.

Erysimum nasturtium. See Nasturtium officinale.

Erysimum officinale. *Nat. Order,* Cruciferæ. *Vulg.,* Hedge mustard. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Erythræa chilensis. See Canchalagua.

Erythræa chironioides. See Canchalagua.

Erythrina monosperma. See Kino.

Erythrophlæum guineensis. See E. judiciale.

Erythrophlæum judiciale. *Syn.,* E. guineense, Fillæa suaveolius. *Vulg.,* Ordeal bark tree, Sassy bark. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Erythroxylon coca. *Nat. Order,* Linaceæ. *Syn.,* Coca, Hayo, Ipadu. *Vulg.,* Coca leaves, Cochuco. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Esere. See Physostigma venenosum.

Eserin. *Syn.,* Physostigmin. Active principle of Physostigma. *Trit.*

Esula major. See Euphorbia palustris.

Ethene. See Carboneum hydrogenisatum.

Ether. Sulphuric ether.

Ethyl nitrate. Nitric ether.

Eucalyptus globosus. See E. globulus.

Eucalyptus globulus. *Nat. Order,* Myrtaceæ. *Syn.,* E. globosus. *Vulg.,* Australian fever or gum tree, Blue gum tree. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Eucalyptus kino. See Kino.

Eucalyptus rostrata. See Kino.

Eugenia aromatica. See Caryophyllus aromaticus.

Eugenia caryophyllata. See Caryophyllus aromaticus.

Eugenia jambos. *Nat. Order,* Myrtaceæ. *Syn.,* E. vulgaris, Myrtus jambos. *Vulg.,* Malabar plumb tree, Narrow leaved eugenia, Rose apple. *Tinct.* of the seeds.

Eugenia pimenta. See Pimenta officinalis.

Eugenia vulgaris. See E. jambos.

Euonymoides scandens. See Celastrus scandens.

Euonymus alternifolius. See E. americanus.

Euonymus americanus. *Nat. Order,* Celastraceæ. *Syn.,* E. alternifolius, E. sempervirens. *Vulg.,* Evergreen spindle tree, Strawberry bush.

Euonymus atropurpureus. *Nat. Order,* Celastraceæ *Syn.,* E. caroliniensis, E. latifolius, E. tristis. *Vulg.,* Bitter ash,

Burning bush, Indian arrow wood, Purple spindle tree, Spindle bush, Spindle tree, Strawberry tree, Wahoo. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Euonymus caroliniensis. See E. atropurpureus.

Euonymus latifolius. See E. atropurpureus.

Euonymus tristis. See E. atropurpureus.

Euonymus europœus. *Nat. Order*, Celastraceæ. *Vulg.*, Burning bush, Spindle tree. *Tinct.* or *Trit.* of the ripe fruit or seeds.

Euonymus sempervirens. See E. americanus.

Eupatorium aromaticum. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Vulg.*, Pool root. White snake-root. *Tinct.* of the root.

Eupatorium cannabinum. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Vulg.*, Hemp agrimony. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Eupatorium connatum. See E. perfoliatum.

Eupatorium perfoliatum. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, E. connatum, E. salviæfolium, E. virginicum. *Vulg.*, Ague weed, Boneset, Crosswort, Feverwort, Indian sage, Joe-pye, Sweating plant, Teasel, Thorough root, Thorough wax, Thoroughwort, Vegetable antimony. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Eupatorium purpureum. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Vulg.*, Gravel root, Joe-pye, Joe-pye weed, Purple boneset, Queen of the meadow, Trumpet weed. *Tinct.* of the root.

Eupatorium salviæfolium. See E. perfoliatum.

Eupatorium virginicum. See E. perfoliatum.

Euphorbia amygdaloides. *Nat. Order*, Euphorbiaceæ. *Vulg.*, Almond-leaved spurge, Spurge. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Euphorbia corollata. *Nat. Order*, Euphorbiaceæ. *Vulg.*, Blooming spurge, Bowman's root, Flowering spurge, Large flowering spurge, Milk weed, Wandering milk weed, Wild hippo, Wild ipecac. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the root.

Euphorbia cyparissias. *Nat. Order*, Euphorbiaceæ. *Vulg.*, Cypress spurge. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Euphorbia esula. *Nat. Order*, Euphorbiaceæ. *Vulg.*, Leafy branched spurge. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Euphorbia helioscopia. *Nat. Order*, Euphorbiaceæ. *Vulg.*, Churnstaff, Sun spurge, Wart wort. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Euphorbia hypericifolia. *Nat. Order,* Euphorbiaceæ. *Vulg.,* Hypericum-leaved spurge, Large spotted spurge, Milk parsley, Spurge. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Euphorbia ipecacuanha. *Nat. Order,* Euphorbiaceæ *Vulg.,* American ipecac, Carolina ipecac, Eyebright, Ipecacuanha spurge, Wild ipecac. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Euphorbia lathyris. *Nat. Order,* Euphorbiaceæ. *Vulg.,* Caper spurge, Male caper plant. *Tinct.* of the plant or seeds.

Euphorbia palustris. *Nat. Order,* Euphorbiaceæ *Syn.,* Esula major. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Euphorbia peplus. *Nat. Order,* Euphorbiaceæ. *Vulg.,* Petty spurge.

Euphorbia resinifera. See Euphorbium officinarum.

Euphorbia splendens. *Nat. Order,* Euphorbiaceæ. *Vulg.,* Shining spurge. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Euphorbia sylvestris. See E. villosa.

Euphorbia tenella. See Euphorbium officinarum.

Euphorbia villosa. *Nat. Order,* Euphorbiaceæ. *Syn.,* E. sylvestris. *Vulg.,* Greater Russian spurge. *Tinct.* of the root.

Euphorbium. See E. officinarum.

Euphorbium officinarum. *Nat. Order,* Euphorbiaceæ. *Syn.,* Euphorbia resinifera, E. tenella, Euphorbium, E. polygonum, Gum euphorbium. *Vulg.,* Spurge. *Tinct.* of the gum resin.

Euphorbium polygonum. See E. officinarum.

Euphragia alba. See Euphrasia officinalis.

Euphrasia candida. See E. officinalis.

Euphrasia latifolia. See E. officinalis.

Euphrasia officinalis. *Nat. Order,* Scrophulariaceæ. *Syn.,* Euphragia alba, Euphrasia candida, E. latifolia, E. pratensis, E. pusilla. *Vulg.,* Eyebright, *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Euphrasia pratensis. See E. officinalis.

Euphrasia pusilla. See E. officinalis.

Eupion. An oil distilled from wood tar. *Alcoholic solution.*

Euryangium sumbul. See Sumbul.

Eustachya alba. See Leptandra virginica.

Eustachya purpurea. See Leptandra virginica.
Exogonium purga. See Jalapa.

Faba calabarica. See Physostigma venenosum.
Faba febrifuga. See Ignatia amara.
Faba indica. See Ignatia amara.
Faba physostigmatis. See Physostigma venenosum.
Faba pichurim. See Pichurim.
Faba sancti ignatii. See Ignatia amara.
Faba sassafras. See Pichurim.

Fagopyrum esculentum. *Nat. Order*, Polygonaceæ. *Syn.*, Polygonum fagopyrum. *Vulg.*, Buckwheat. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Fagus sylvatica. *Nat. Order*, Cupulifer . *Syn.*, F. sylvestris? *Vulg.*, Beech, European white beech. *Trit.* of the nuts.

Fagus sylvestris. See F. sylvatica.
Farfara. See Tussilago farfara.

Fel tauri. *Vulg.* Ox gall. *Trit.* and *Tinct.*

Ferri arsenias. See Ferrum arseniatum.
Ferri lactas. See Ferrum lacticum.
Ferri phosphas. See Ferrum phosphoricum.
Ferri pyrophosphas. See Ferrum pyrophosphoricum.
Ferri sulphas. See Ferrum sulphuricum.
Ferric acetate. See Ferrum aceticum.
Ferric chloride. See Ferrum muriaticum.
Ferroso-ferric oxide. See Ferrum magneticum.
Ferroso-ferric phosphate. See Ferrum phosphoricum.
Ferrous arseniate. See Ferrum arseniatum.
Ferrous carbonate. See Ferrun carbonicum
Ferrous chloride. See Ferrum muriaticum.
Ferrous di-chloride. See Ferrum muriaticum.
Ferrous hydric phosphate. See Ferrum phosphoricum.
Ferrous iodide. See Ferrum iodatum.
Ferrous lactate. See Ferrum lacticum.
Ferrous sulphate. See Ferrum sulphuricum.

Ferrum aceticum. *Syn.*, Ferric acetate, Ferrum oxydatum aceticum. *Vulg.*, Acetate of iron. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Ferrum arseniatum. *Syn.*, Ferri arsenias, Ferrous arseniate, Ferrum arsenicicum, Tri-ferric diarseniate. *Vulg.*, Arseniate of iron. *Trit.*

Ferrum arsenicicum. See F. arseniatum.

Ferrum bromidum.

Ferrum carbonicum. *Syn.*, Crocus martis aperitivus, Ferrous carbonate, Ferrum sub-carbonicum, F. oxydatum. *Trit.*

Ferrum chloratum. See F. muriaticum.

Ferrum iodatum. *Syn.*, Ferrous iodide, Iodetum ferrosum. *Vulg.* Iodide of iron. *Trit.*

Ferrum lacticum. *Syn.*, Ferri lactas, Ferrous lactate, Lactas ferrosus, Oxyduli ferri. *Vulg.*, Lactate of iron. *Trit.*

Ferrum magneticum. *Syn.*, Ferrosoferric oxide, Ferrum oxydulatum magneticum, Lapis magneticus, Tri-ferro-tetroxide. *Vulg.*, Black or magnetic oxide, Loadstone. *Trit.*

Ferrum metallicum. *Syn.*, F. purum, (Ferrum redactum) Iron. *Trit.*

Ferrum muriaticum. *Syn.*, Chloridum ferricum, Chloruretum ferricum, Ferric chloride, Ferri perchloridum, Ferrous chloride or di-chloride, Ferrum chloratum, F. muriaticum oxydatum, F. sesquichloratum, Hydrochloras ferri, Murias ferri, Oleum martis. Sal martis liquidum. *Vulg.*, Hydrochlorate of iron, Muriate of iron, Perchloride of iron, Sesquichloride of iron, Trichloride of iron. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution.*

Ferrum muriaticum oxydatum. See F. muriaticum.

Ferrum oxidum magneticum. See F. magneticum.

Ferrum oxydatum. See F. carbonicum.

Ferrum oxydatum aceticum. See F. aceticum.

Ferrum oxydatum hydratum. See F. peroxidum humidum.

Ferrum oxydulatum magneticum. See F. magneticum.

Ferrum peroxidum humidum. *Syn.*, Ferri oxidum hydratum, Ferrum oxydatum hydratum, Hydras ferricus, H. oxydi ferri. *Vulg.*, Carbonate of iron, Iron rust, Moist hydrated ferric oxide.

Ferrum phosphoricum. *Syn.*, Ferri phosphas, Ferroso-ferric phosphate, Ferrous hydric phosphate, Phosphas ferroso-ferricus. *Vulg.*, Phosphate of iron. *Trit.*

Ferrum purum. See F. metallicum.

Ferrum pyro-phosphoricum. *Syn.*, Ferri pyro-phosphas. *Aqueous solution.*

Ferrum redactum. (Ferrum metallicum) Ferrum hydrogenio reductum, F. reductum. *Vulg.*, Iron by hydrogen. Reduced iron. *Trit.*

Ferrum reductum. See F. redactum.

Ferrum sesqui-chloratum. See F. muriaticum.

Ferrum sub-carbonicum. See F. carbonicum.

Ferrum sulphuretum. Ferri sulphuretum, Sulphuretum ferrosum. *Vulg.*, Sulphuret or sulphide of iron. *Trit.*

Ferrum sulphuricum. *Syn.*, Ferri sulphas, Ferrous sulsulphate, Sulphas ferrosus, Ferrum vitriolatum, Vitriolum martis, Vitriolum viride. *Vulg.*, Copperas, Green vitriol. Sulphate of iron, *Trit.* or *Aqueous solution.*

Ferrvm vitriolatum. See F. sulphuricum.

Ferula asafœtida. See Asafœtida.

Ferula galbaniflua. See Galbanum officinale.

Ferula glauca. *Nat. Order* Umbelliferæ. *Syn.*, Bounafa, F. neapolitana. *Vulg.*, Glaucous giant fennel. *Tinct.* of the dried root.

Ferula narthex. See Asaïœtida.

Ferula neapolitana. See F. glauca.

Ferula persica. See Asafœtida.

Ferula rubricaulis. See Galbanum officinale.

Ferula sumbul. See Sumbul.

Ferulago galbanifera. See Galbanum officinale.

Ficus infernalis. See Jatropha curcas.

Filix mas. *Nat. Order*, Filices. *Syn.*, Aspidium filix mas, Dryopteris f. m., Lastrea f. m., Nephrodeum f. m., Polypodium f. m. *Vulg.*, Male fern. *Tinct.* of the root or whole plant.

Fillæa suaveolius. See Erythrophlæum judiciale.

Flammula jovis. See Clematis erecta.

Flammula recta. See Clematis erecta.

Flores sulphuris. See Sulphur.

Fluoric acid. *Syn.*, Hydrofluoric acid. *Aqueous solution.*

Fœniculum aquaticum. See Phellandrium aquaticum.

Fœniculum caballinum. See Phellandrium aquaticum.

Fœniculum capillaceum. See F. vulgare.

Fœniculum dulce. See F. vulgare.

Fœniculum officinale. See F. vulgare.

Fœniculum panmorium. See F. vulgare.

Fœniculum sativum. See F. vulgare.

Fœniculum vulgare. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Syn.*, Anethum fœniculum, Fœniculum capillaceum, F. dulce, F. officinale, F. panmorium, F. sativum, Meum fæniculum. *Vulg.*, Fennel. Sweet fennel. *Tinct.* of the seed.

Formic acid. See Formica rufa.

Formica. See F. rufa.

Formica rufa. *Syn.*, Formic acid, Formica. *Vulg.*, Red ant. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the live insect.

Fragaria vesca. *Nat. Order*, Rosaceæ. *Syn.*, Fragulæ, Trifolii fragiferi. *Vulg.*, Strawberry. *Tinct.* of the fruit.

Fragulæ See Fragaria vesca.

Franciscea hopeana. See F. uniflora.

Franciscea uniflora. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ. *Syn.*, F. hopeana. *Tinct.* of the root.

Frangula caroliniana. See Rhamnus catharticus.

Frangula fragilis. See Rhamnus catharticus.

Frangula vulgaris. See Rhamnus frangula.

Franzensbad. Spring water.

Frasera carolinensis. *Nat. Order*, Gentianaceæ. *Syn.*, F. walteri, Swertia difformis. *Vulg.*, American columbo, Columbo, Indian lettuce. *Tinct.* of the root.

Frasera walteri. See F. carolinensis.

Fraxinus acuminata. See F. americana.

Fraxinus alba. See F. americana.

Fraxinus americana. *Nat. Order*, Oleaceæ. *Syn.*, F. acuminata, F. alba, F. canadensis, F. caroliniana, F. discolor, F. epiptera, F. juglandifolia, F. novæ angliæ. *Vulg.*, White ash. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Fraxinus canadensis. See F. americana.

Fraxinus caroliniana. See F. americana.

Fraxinus discolor. See F. americana.

Fraxinus epiptera. See F. americana.

Fraxinus excelsior. *Nat. Order*, Oleaceæ. *Vulg.*, Common ash, European ash. *Tinct.* of the bark and leaves.

Fraxinus juglandifolia. See F. americana.

Fraxinus novæ angliæ. See F. americana.

Fucus vesiculosus. *Nat. Order*, Algæ. *Syn.*, Quercus marina. *Vulg.*, Black tang, Bladder fucus, Common sea wrack, Kelp ware, Sea kelp, Sea ware. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the dried plant.

Fuga dæmonum. See Hypericum perforatum.

Fuligo communis. *Vulg.*, Soot. *Trit.*

Fumaria officinalis. *Nat. Order*, Fumariaceæ. *Vulg.*, Fumitory. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Fungi cynosbati. See Cynosbatus fungus.

Fungi roseus. See Cynosbatus fungus.

Fungus chirurgorum. See Bovista.

Fungus ovatus. See Bovista.

Fungus salicis. See Polyporus sauveolens.

Gadus morrhua. *Vulg.*, Cod. *Trit.* of the first cervical vertebra.

Galanga. See Alpinia galanga.

Galarhæus piperatus. See Agaricus piperatus.

Galbanum. See Galbanum officinale.

Galbanum officinale. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Syn.*, Galbanum, Gummi metopium, A gum resin obtained from Ferula galbaniflua, F. rubricaulis, Ferulago galbanifera, Opoidia galbanifera. *Tinct.* of the gum.

Galeopsidis maculata. See Lamium album.

Galiopsis. See Scrophularia nodosa.

Galipea cusparia. See Angustura.

Galipea febrifuga. See Angustura.

Galipea officinalis. See Angustura.

Galium aparine. *Nat. Order*, Rubiaceæ. *Vulg.*, Bed straw, Catch weed, Clabber grass, Cleavers, Cliver's root, Goose-grass, Goose-hare, Gravel grass, Harif, Milk sweet, Poor robin, Robin run the hedge, Savoyan. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Gallic acid. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution.*

Gallus domesticus. See Ovi membrana.

Gambogia. *Syn.*, Cambogia, Catharticum aureum, Gummi cambogia, G. gutti, G. victoria, Gutta gamba. *Nat. Order*, Guttiferæ. A gum resin obtained from Garcinia hanburii, G. morella, var. pedicellata, Hebradendron gambogioides. *Vulg.*, Gamboge. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the gum resin.

Garcinia hanburii. See Gambogia.

Garcinia morella. See Gambogia.

Gastein. Spring water.

Gaultheria humilis. See G. procumbens.

Gaultheria procumbens. *Nat. Order*, Ericaceæ. *Syn.*, G. humilis, Gautiera procumbens, G. repens. *Vulg.*, Box berry, Checkerberry, Creeping wintergreen, Ground holly, Jersey tea, Mountain tea, Partridge berry, Tea berry, Spice berry, Wintergreen. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Gautiera procumbens. See Gaultheria procumbens.

Gautiera repens. See Gaultheria procumbens.

Gefion. See Arsenicum album.

Gelseminum luteum odoratum. See Gelsemium sempervirens.

Gelsemium lucidum. See G. sempervirens.

Gelsemium nitidum. See G. sempervirens.

Gelsemium sempervirens. *Nat. Order*, Loganiaceæ. *Syn.*, Anonymos sempervirens, Bignonia sempervirens, Gelseminum luteum odoratum, Gelsemium lucidum, G. nitidum, Jasminum luteum odoratum, Lisianthus sempervirens. *Vulg.*, Bignonia, Carolina jessamine, Field jessamine, Wild jessamine, Woodbine, Yellow jessamine. *Tinct.* of the bark of the root.

Genista angulata. See Cytissus scoparius.

Genista scoparia. See Cytissus scoparius.

Genista tinctoria. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Vulg.*, Dyer's broom, Dyer's weed, Dyer's greenweed, Greenweed, Greenwood. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Gentiana cruciata. *Nat. Order*, Gentianaceæ. *Syn.*, G. minoris. *Vulg.*, Crosswort gentian. *Tinct.* of the root.

Gentiana lutea. *Nat. Order*, Gentianaceæ, *Syn.*, G. lutetia, G. majoris, G. rubra. *Vulg.*, Bitter wort, Common gentian, Great yellow gentian, Yellow gentian. *Tinct.* of the root.

Gentiana lutetia. See G. lutea.

Gentiana majoris. See G. lutea.

Gentiana minoris. See G. cruciata.

Gentiana rubra. See G. lutea.

Geoffroya anthelmintica. See Andira inermis.

Goeffroya inermis. See Andira inermis.

Geoffroya jamaicensis. See Andira inermis.

Geoffroya surinamensis. See Andira inermis.

Geranium inodorum. See G. robertianum.

Geranium maculatum. *Nat. Order*, Geraniaceæ. *Syn.*, G. pusillum. *Vulg.*, Alum root, Crane's bill, Crowfoot, Geranium, Spotted crane's bill, Spotted geranium, Stork's bill, Tormentilla, Wild crane's bill. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the root.

Geranium pusillum. See G. maculatum.

Geranium robertianum. *Nat. Order*, Geraniaceæ. *Syn.*, G. inodorum. *Vulg.*, Herb Robert. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Gettysburgh water. Mineral spring.

Geum agrimonoides. See G. urbanum.

Geum album. See G. urbanum.

Geum canadense See G. urbanum.

Geum carolinianum. See G. urbanum.

Geum rivale. *Nat. Order*, Rosaceæ. *Vulg.*, Avens root, Chocolate root, Purple avens, Throat root, Water avens. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Geum urbanum. *Nat. Order*, Rosaceæ. *Syn.*, Caryophyllata alba. G. agrimonoides. G. album, G. canadense, G. carolinianum, G. virginicum, Sanamunda, Sieversia caroliniana. *Vulg.*, Common avens, Herb Bennet. *Tinct.* of the root.

Geum virginicum. See G. urbanum.

Gialappa. See Jalapa.

Gingiber albus. See Zingiber officinale.

Gingiber niger. See Zingiber officinale.

Ginseng. *Nat. Order*, Araliaceæ. *Syn.*, Aralia quinquefolia. Panax americanum, P. ginseng, P. quinquefolium. *Vulg.*, Chinese physic, Five fingers, Garantogen, Gensang, Ninsin, Red berry, Tartar root. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the root.

Ginseng quinquefolium. See Ginseng.

Glanderin. *Trit.*

Glechoma hederacea. *Nat. Order*, Labiatæ. *Syn.*, Nepeta glechoma. *Vulg.*, Common ground ivy, Gill. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Glonoine. Nitro-glycerin. *Alcoholic solution.*

Gnaphalium margaritaceum. See Antennaria margaritacea.

Gnaphalium arenarium. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Vulg.*, Sand everlasting. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Gnaphalium polycephalum. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Vulg.*, Common everlasting, Indian posey. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Gnaphalium uliginosum. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Vulg.*, Balsam weed, Life everlasting, Live forever, Low cudweed, Mouse ear, Old-field balsam, Pearly everlasting, Sweet balsam, White balsam. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Gonolobus cundurango. See Cundurango.

Gorgonia nobilis. See Corallium rubrum.

Gossypium herbaceum. *Nat. Order*, Malvaceæ. *Syn.*, Lana gosypii. *Vulg.*, Cotton plant. *Tinct.* of the root and seeds.

Grana tiglii. See Croton tiglium.

Granatum. *Nat. Order*, Granateæ. *Syn.*, Punica granatum. *Vulg.*, Pomegranate. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the bark of the root.

Graphites. *Syn.*, Carbo mineralis, Carbon amorphous, Carburetum ferri, Cerussa nigra, Plumbago. *Vulg.*, Black lead, Carburet of iron. *Trit.*

Gratiola officinalis. *Nat. Order*, Scrophulariaceæ. *Syn.*, Centauroidis, Digitalis minima. *Vulg.*, Hedge hyssop. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Grindelia robusta. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Guaco. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, Mikania guaco. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the plant or leaves.

Guaiacum officinale. *Nat. Order*, Zygophyllaceæ. *Syn.*, Lignum guaiaci, L. indicum, L. sanctum, L. vitæ, Palus sanctus. *Tinct.* of the gum resin.

Guano australis. *Trit.*

Guao. See Commocladia dentata.

Guarana. See Paullinia sorbilis.

Guarea trichiloides. *Nat. Order*, Meliaceæ. *Vulg.*, Ash-

leaved guarea, Ball wood, Red wood. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of bark or root.

Guilandina bonducella. *Nat. Order*, Legumimoseæ. *Syn.*, Cæsalpinia bonducella. *Vulg.*, Oval-leaved nicker tree. *Tinct.* of the seeds.

Guilandina dioica. See Gymnocladus canadensis.

Gum euphorbium. See Euphorbium officinarum.

Gummi cambogia. See Gambogia.

Gummi gutti. See Gambogia.

Gummi metopium. See Galbanum officinale.

Gummi victoria. See Gambogia.

Gutta gamba. See Gambogia.

Gymnocladus canadensis. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Syn.*, Guilandina dioica. *Vulg.*, American coffee tree, Chicot, Kentucky coffee tree. *Tinct.* of the pulp around the seeds.

Hachshish. See Cannabis indica.

Hæmatoxyli lignum. See Hæmatoxylon campechianum.

Hæmatoxylon campechianum. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Syn.*, Hæmatoxyli lignum, Lignum campechianum, L. campescanum. L. cœruleum. *Vulg.*, Logwood, Peachwood. *Tinct.* of the heart wood.

Hagenia abyssinia. See Kousso.

Halle. Mineral spring in upper Austria.

Hamamelis androgyna. See H. virginica.

Hamamelis corylifolia. See H. virginica.

Hamamelis dioica. See H. virginica.

Hamamelis macrophylla. See H. virginica.

Hamamelis virginica. *Nat. Order*, Hamamelaceæ. *Syn.*, H. androgyna, H. corylifolia, H. dioica, H. macrophylla, Trilopus dentata, T. nigra, T. rotundifolia, T. virginiana. *Vulg.*, Magician's rod, Pistachio nut, Striped alder, Snapping hazel-nut, Spotted alder, Winter bloom, Witch hazel. *Tinct.* of the leaves and twigs.

Hayo. See Erythroxylon coca.

Hebradendron gambogioides. See Gambogia.

Hecla lava. *Trit.*

Hedeoma pulegioides. *Nat. Order*, Labiatæ. *Syn.*, Cunila pulegioides, Melissa pulegioides, Ziziphora pulegioides.

Vulg., American pennyroyal, Pennyroyal, Stinking balm, Squaw mint, Tick-weed. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Hedera quinquefolia. See Ampelopsis quinquefolia.

Hedysarum ildefonsianum. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Syn.*, Carapicho. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Helianthemum canadense. See Cistus canadensis.

Helianthemum corymbosum. See Cistus canadensis.

Helianthemum ramuliflorum. See Cistus canadensis.

Helianthemum rosmarinifolium. See Cistus canadensis.

Helianthemum vulgare. *Nat. Order*, Cistaceæ. *Vulg.*, Common dwarf sun rose. *Tinct.* of the dried plant.

Helianthus annus. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Vulg.*, Common or great sun flower, Sun rose. *Tinct.* of the flower heads.

Helichrysum. See Gnaphalium arenarium.

Heliotropum peruvianum. *Nat. Order*, Borraginaceæ. *Vulg.*, Garden heliotrope, Heliotrope, Sweet heliotrope. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Helleborus albus. See Veratrum album.

Helleborus fœtidus. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Vulg.*, Bear's foot, Setterswort, Stinking hellebore. *Tinct.* of the root.

Helleborus niger. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Syn.*, Helleborum nigrum, Melampodium, Veratrum nigrum. *Vulg.*, Black hellebore, Christmas rose. *Tinct.* of the root.

Helleborus orientalis. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Vulg.*, Levant hellebore. *Tinct.* of the root.

Helleborus præcox. See Veratrum album.

Helleborus viridis. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Vulg.*, Green hellebore. *Tinct.* of the root.

Helix pomatia. Snail. *Tinct.* of the living animal.

Helonias dioica. *Nat. Order*, Liliaceæ. *Syn.*, Chamælirium carolinianum, C. luteum, Helonias lutea, Melanthium dioicum, Ophiostachys virginica, Veratrum luteum. *Vulg.*, Blazing star, Devil's bit, False unicorn, Starwort, Unicorn plant. *Tinct.* of the root.

Helonias lutea. See H. dioica.

Helonias officinalis. See Sabadilla.

Helonias viridis. See Veratrum viride.

Helvella esculenta. *Nat. Order*, Fungi. *Vulg.*, Esculent helvella.

Hepar sulfuris kalinum. See Kali sulphuretum.

Hepar sulphur. *Syn.*, Calcarea sulphurata, Calcic sulphide (impure), Calcium sulphuratum, Calcium sulphide (impure). *Vulg.*, Liver of sulphur, Sulphuret of lime. *Trit.*

Hepar sulphur kali. See Kali sulphuretum.

Hepatica americana. See H. triloba.

Hepatica nobilis. See H. triloba.

Hepatica tribola. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Syn.*, Anemone hepatica, H. americana, H. nobilis. *Vulg.*, Early anemone, Kidney liver lea , Liver-leaf, Liverwort, Noble liverwort, Round lobed hepatica, Trefoil. *Tinct.* of leaves.

Heracleum auritum. See H. sphondylium.

Heracleum dulce. See H. sphondylium.

Heracleum lanatum. See H. sphondylium.

Heracleum panaces. See H. sphondylium.

Heracleum sphondylium. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Syn.*, Acanthus vulgaris, Branca ursina, H. auritum, H. dulce, H. lanatum, H. panaces, Pastinacæ vulgaris, Pseudo-acanthus. *Vulg.*, Bear's breech, Common cow parsnip, Cow parsley, Hogweed, Masterwort. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Herba amaraci. See Origanum majorana.

Herba anthos. See Rosmarinus officinalis.

Herba cyriaci. See Marum verum.

Herba paris. See Paris quadrifolia.

Herba sampsuchi. See Origanum majorana.

Herba sardor. See Ranunculus sceleratus.

Herba solis. See Hypericum perforatum.

Herba trinitatis. See Viola tricoloris.

Herba umbelicalis. See Hypericum perforatum.

Herba venti. See Pulsatilla.

Herniaria glabra. *Nat. Order*, Amaranthaceæ. *Vulg.*, Smooth rupturewort. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Heteromeris canadense. See Cistus canadensis.

Heteromeris michauxii. See Cistus canadensis.

Hibiscus abelmoschus. See Abelmoschus.

Hibiscus esculentus. See Abelmoschus.

Hibiscus longifolius. See Abelmoschus.

Hieracium pilosella. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Vulg.*, Hawk-weed, Mouse ear. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Hieracium umbellatum. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Vulg.*, Narrow leaved hawk-weed. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Hipecacuanha brasilienses. See Ipecacuanha.

Hipecacuanha dysentericæ. See Ipecacuanha.

Hippomane mancinella. See Mancinella.

Hippocastanum vulgare. See Æsculus hippocastanum.

Hippomanes. *Trit.*

Holosteum succulentum. See Stellaria macropetala.

Hordeum causticum. See Sabadilla.

Humulus americanus. See H. lupulus.

Humulus lupulus. *Nat. Order*, Urticaceæ. *Syn.*, H. Americanus, Lupulus humulus. *Vulg.*, Hops, Hop vine. *Tinct.* of the hops.

Hura brasiliensis. *Nat. Order*, Euphorbiaceæ. *Syn.*, Assacu. *Vulg.*, Sand boxtree. *Tinct.* of the milky juice.

Hydrargyri ammonio-chloridum. See Mercurius precipitatus albus.

Hydrargyri cyanidum. See Mercurius cyanuretum.

Hydrargyri iodidum. See Mercurius proto-iodatus.

Hydrargyri iodidum viride. See Mercurius proto-iodatus.

Hydrargyri nitrico-oxidum. See Mercurius precipitatus rubrum.

Hydrargyri oxidum rubrum. See Mercurius precipitatus rubrum.

Hydrargyri proto-iodaretum. See Mercurius proto-iodatus.

Hydrargyri sub-sulphas. See Mercurius sulphuricus.

Hydrargyri sulphas flava. See Mercurius sulphuricus.

Hydrargyri sulphuretum rubrum. See Mercurius sulphuratus ruber.

Hydrargyrum. See Mercurius vivus.

Hydrargyrum aceticum oxydulatum. See Mercurius acetatus.

Hydrargyrum amido bichloratum. See Mercurius precipitatus albus.

Hydrargyrum ammoniatum. See Mercurius precipitatus albus.

Hydrargyrum ammonio-muriaticum. See Mercurius precipitatus albus.

Hydrargyrum ammonio nitricum. See Mercurius solubilis.
Hydrargyrum bi-chloratum ammoniatum. See Mercurius precipitatus albus.
Hydrargyrum bi-chloratum corrosivum. See Mercurius corrosivus.
Hydrargyrum bi-iodatam rubrum. See Mercurius deut-iodatus.
Hydrargyrum biniodatum. See Mercurius deut-iodatus.
Hydrargyrum chloratum dulce. See Mercurius dulcis.
Hydrargyrum chloratum mite. See Mercurius dulcis.
Hydrargyrum corrosivum sublimatum. See Mercurius corrosivus.
Hydrargyrum cyanatum. See Mercurius cyanuretum.
Hydrargyrum cyanidum. See Mercurius cyanuretum.
Hydrargyrum deut-iodatum. See Mercurius deut-iodatus.
Hydrargyrum iodatum. See Mercurius proto-iodatus.
Hydrargyrum iodatum flavum. See Mercurius proto-iodatus.
Hydrargyrum iodidum rubrum. See Mercurius deut-iodatus,
Hydrargyrum muriaticum corrosivum. See Mercurius corrosivus.
Hydrargyrum muriaticum dulce. See Mercurius dulcis.
Hydrargyrum muriaticum mite. See Mercurius dulcis.
Hydrargyrum muriaticum precipitatum. See Mercurius precipitatus albus.
Hydrargyrum oxydatum rubrum. See Mercurius precipitatus rubrum.
Hydrargyrum oxydulatum nigrum. See Mercurius solubilis.
Hydrargyrum oxydulatum nitricum crystallisatum. See Mercurius nitricum.
Hydrargyrum oxydatum sub-sulphuricum. See Mercurius sulphuricus.
Hydrargyrum per-chloridum. See Mercurius corrosivus.
Hydrargyrum precipitatum album. See Mercurius precipitatus albus.
Hydrargyrum sub-chloridum. See Mercurius dulcis.
Hydrargyrum sub-iodatum. See Mercurius proto-iodatus,
Hydrargyrum sulfuratum rubrum. See Mercurius sulphuratum ruber.
Hydrargyrum sulphuretum nigrum. See Mercurius sulphuretum niger.

Hydrargyrum sulphuricum flavum. See Mercurius sulphuricus.

Hydras chloralis. See Chloral hydrate.

Hydras ferricus. See Ferrum peroxidum humidum.

Hydras oxydi ferri. See Ferrum peroxidum humidum.

Hydrastis canadensis. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Syn.*, Warneria canadensis. *Vulg.*, Eye-balm, Golden seal, Ground raspberry, Indian dye, Indian paint, Indian turmeric, Ohiocurcuma, Orange root, Turmeric root, Yellow eye root, Yellow paint, Yellow puccoon, Yellow root, Yellow seal. *Tinct.* of the root.

Hydrated-dibasic cupric carbonate. See Cuprum carbonicum.

Hydrated ferric oxide, (moist). See Ferrum peroxidum humidum.

Hydric cupric arsenite. See Cuprum arsenicosum.

Hydric nitrate. See Nitric acid.

Hydric phosphate. See Phosphoric acid.

Hydro-chloric acid. See Muriatic acid.

Hydro-diammonic phosphate. See Ammonium phosphoricum.

Hydro-disodic arseniate. See Natrum arsenicatum.

Hydro-disodic phosphate. See Natrum phosphoricum.

Hydrochloras ferri. See Ferrum muriaticum.

Hydrochloras morphicus. See Morphium muriaticum.

Hydrocyanas zinci. See Zincum cyanuretum.

Hydrocotyle asiatica. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Syn.*, H. nummularioides, H. pallida. *Vulg.*, Indian pennywort, Thick leaved pennywort, Water pennywort. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Hydrocotyle nummularioides. See H. asiatica.

Hydrocotyle pallida. See H. asiatica.

Hydrocyanic acid. *Syn.*, Borrusic acid, Prussic acid. *Dilution* with alcohol or water.

Hydrofluoric acid. See Fluoric acid.

Hydrogen nitrate. See Nitric acid.

Hydrophobinum. *Trit.*

Hydrophyllum virginicum. *Nat. Order*, Hydrophyllaceæ. *Vulg.*, Burr flower, Water leaf. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Hydropiper. See Polygonum hydropiper.

Hydro-potassic oxalate. See Kali oxalicum.

Hyoscyaminum. Alkaloid from Hyoscyamus niger.

Hyoscyamus agrestis. See H. niger.

Hyoscyamus flavus. See H. niger.

Hyoscyamus lethalis. See H. niger.

Hyoscyamus niger. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ. *Syn.*, H. agrestis, H. flavus, H. lethalis, H. pallidus, H. vulgaris, Jusquiami. *Vulg.*, Black henbane, Henbane, Hogbean, Fœtid nightshade, Poison tobacco. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Hyoscyamus pallidus. See H. niger.

Hyoscyamus peruvianus. See Tabacum.

Hyoscyamus vulgaris. See H. niger.

Hyoscyamus scopolia. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ. *Vulg.*, Nightshade-leaves henbane. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Hypericum perforatum. *Nat. Order*, Hypericaceæ. *Syn.*, Fuga dæmonum, Herba solis, H. umbelicalis, Hypericum pseudo perforatum. *Vulg.*, Johnswort, St. John's wort. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Hypericum pseudo-perforatum. See H. perforatum.

Hypericum pulchrum, *Nat. Order*, Hypericaceæ. *Vulg.*, Small upright St. John's wort. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Hypermanganas kalicus. See Kali permanganicum.

Hypermanganas potassicus. See Kali permanganicum.

Hypophyllum sanguinum.

Hypo-phosphis calcicus. See Calcarea hypo-phosphorosa.

Hypo-phosphis kalicus. See Kali hypo-phosphorosum.

Hypo-phosphis potassicus. See Kali hypo-phosphorosum.

Hypo-phosphis sodicus. See Natrum hypo-phosphorosum.

Iberis amara. *Nat. Order*, Cruciferæ. *Syn.*, Lepidium iberis. *Vulg.*, Bitter candy tuft. *Tinct.* of the seeds.

Ictodes fœtidus. See Dracontium fœtidum.

Ignatia. *Nat Order* Loganiaceæ. *Syn.*, Faba febrifuga, F. indica, F. sanctii ignatii, Ignatia amara, Ignatiana philippinica, Strychnos ignatii, S. philippensis. *Vulg.*, St. Ignatius' bean. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the seeds.

Ignatia amara. See Ignatia.

Ignatiana philippensis. See Ignatia.

Ilex aquifolium. See I. opaca.

Ilex canadensis. See I. opaca.
Ilex caxiflora. See I. opaca.
Ilex mate. See Mate.

Ilex opaca. *Nat. Order*, Aquifoliaceæ. *Syn.*, Ageria opaca, I. aquifolium, I. canadensis, I. laxiflora, I. quercifolia, *Vulg.*, American holly. *Tinct.* of the leaves and berries.

Ilex quercifolia. See I. opaca.
Ilex paraguayensis. See Mate.
Ilex paraguensis. See Mate.
Ilex verticillata. See Prinos verticillatus.

Illicium anisatum. *Nat. Order*, Magnoliaceæ. *Syn.*, Anisum canadensis, A. chinensis, A. indicum, A. stellatum. Cymbostemon parviflorus, Illicium japonicum, I. parviflorum, I. religiosum, Semen badiana. *Vulg.*, Anise, Sacred anise tree, Star anise. *Tinct.* of the seeds.

Illicium japonicum. See I. anisatum.
Illicium parviflorum. See I. anisatum.
Illicium religiosum. See I. anisatum.
Imbiri. See Canna angustifolia.
Imperatoria lucida. See Angelica atropurpurea.

Imperatoria ostruthium. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Syn.*, Pericedanum ostruthium. *Vulg.*, Common masterwort, *Tinct.* of the root.

Indicum. See Indigo.

Indigo. *Nat. Order*, Leguminoseæ. *Syn.*, Color indicus. Indicum, Pigmentum indicum. A dye extracted from Indigofera anil, I. argentea, I. cœrulea, I. glauca, I. indica, I. tinctoria. *Trit.*

Indigofera anil. See Indigo.
Indigofera argentea. See Indigo.
Indigofera glauca. See Indigo.
Indigofera indica. See Indigo.
Indigofera cœrulea. See Indigo.
Indigofera tinctoria. See Indigo.

Indigo sulphuricum.

Inia geoffroyi. See Delphinus amazonicus.
Intybum erraticum. See Cichorium intybus.
Intybus angustus. See Lactuca virosa.

Inula helenium. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, Corvisartia

helenium, Enula campana. *Vulg.*, Elecampane, Scabwort. *Tinct.* of the root.

Iodetum ferrosum. See Ferrum iodatum.

Iodetum hydrargyrum. See Mercurius proto-iodatus.

Iodidum cadmium. See Cadmium iodidum.

Iodium. *Vulg.*, Iodine. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution.*

Ioduretum ammonicum. See Ammonium iodidum.

Ioduretum ferrosum. See Ferrum iodidum.

Ioduretum hydrargyri. See Mercurius proto-iodatus.

Ioduretum hydrargyricum. See Mercurius deutiodatus.

Ioduretum kalicum. See Kali hydriodicum.

Ioduretum plumbicum. See Plumbum iodidum.

Ioduretum potassicum. See Kali hydriodicum.

Ioduretum sulfuris. See Sulphur iodidum.

Ipadu. See Erythroxylon coca.

Ipecacuanha. *Nat. Order*, Rubiaceæ. *Syn.*, Callicocca ipecacuanha, Cephaelis emetica, C. ipecacuanha, Hipecacuanha, H. brasilienses, H. dysenterica, Ipecacuanha fusca, I. officinalis, Psychotria Ipecacaanha. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the root.

Ipecacuanha fusca. See Ipecacuanha.

Ipecacuanha officinalis. See Ipecacuanha.

Ipomœa bona nox. See Convolvulus duartimus.

Ipomœa jalapa. See Jalapa.

Ipomœa purga. See Jalapa.

Ipomœa schiedeana. See Jalapa.

Iridium. *Trit.*

Iris florentina. *Nat. Order*, Iridaceæ. *Syn.*, I. germanica. *Vulg.*, Common orris, Florentine orris, Orris-root, White flag. *Tinct.* of the root.

Iris fœtidissima. *Nat. Order*, Iridaceæ. *Vulg.*, Gladwyn, Stinking gladwine. *Tinct.* of the root.

Iris germanica. See I. florentina.

Iris hexagona. See I. versicolor.

Iris pseudacoris. *Nat. Order*, Iridaceæ. *Vulg.*, Yellow water iris. *Tinct.* of the root.

Iris versicolor. *Nat. Order*, Iridaceæ. *Syn.*, I. hexagona. *Vulg.*, Blue flag, Flag lily, Fleur-de-lis, Flower-de-luce, Larger blue flag, Liver lily. *Tinct.* of the root.

Itu. See Resina itu.

Jaborandi. *Nat. Order*, Rutaceæ. *Syn.*, Jamborandi, Monniera trifoliata, Ottonia anisum, O. jaborandi, Pylocarpus pinnatifolius, P. pinnatus, P. selloanus, Piper jaborandi, Serronia jaborandi, Yaborandi. *Vulg.*, Pernambuco jaborandi. *Tinct.* of the leaves and root.

Jacaranda caroba. *Nat. Order*, Bignoniaceæ. *Syn.*, B. caroba. *Vulg.*, Caroba bark. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the flowers.

Jacea. See Viola tricolor.

Jalapa. *Nat. Order*, Convolvulaceæ. *Syn.*, Chelapa, Convolvulus jalapa, C. purga, Exogonium purga, Gialappa, Ipomœa jalapa, I. purga, I. schiedeana, Mechoacanna nigra. *Vulg.*, Jalap root. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the root.

Jamborandi. See Jaborandi.

Janipha manihot. *Nat. Order*, Euphorbiaceæ. *Syn.*, Cassada, Jatropha manihot, Manihot, M. edule, M. utilissima, Manioca mandi. *Vulg.*, Cassava, Mandioc, Manioc. Sweet or bitter cassava. *Tinct.* of the root.

Jararaca. See Triconocephalus jararaca?

Jasminum arabicum. See Coffea cruda.

Jasminum luteum odoratum. See Gelsemium sempervirens.

Jasminum officinale. *Nat. Order*, Oleaceæ. *Vulg.*, White jessamine.

Jatamansi. See Sumbul.

Jateorrhiza calumba. See Cocculus palmatus.

Jateorrhiza miersii. See Cocculus palmatus.

Jateorrhiza palmata. See Cocculus palmatus.

Jatropha curcas. *Nat. Order*, Euphorbiaceæ. *Syn.*, Curcas purgans, Ficus infernalis, Nux cathartica americana, Ricinus majoris. *Vulg.*, Angular leaved physic-nut, Physic nut, Purging nut. *Trit.* of the seeds.

Jatropha manihot. See Janipha manihot.

Jatropha multifida. *Nat. Order*, Euphorbiacieæ. *Vulg*, Coral plant. *Tinct.* of the seed.

Jatropha urens. *Nat. Order*, Euphorbiaceæ. *Vulg.*, Stinging cassava.

Juglans cathartica. See J. cinerea.

Juglans cinerea. *Nat. Order*, Juglandaceæ. *Syn.*, J. cathartica, J. oblongata. *Vulg.*, Butter nut, Lemon walnut, Oil nut, White walnut. *Tinct.* of the bark and leaves.

Juglans oblongata. See J. cinerea.

Juglans regia. *Nat. Order,* Juglandaceæ. *Syn.,* Nux juglans. *Vulg.,* Common English walnut, European walnut. *Tinct.* of the leaves and unripe fruit.

Juncus effusus. *Nat. Order,* Juncaceæ. *Vulg.,* Bulrush, Common rush, Soft rush. *Tinct.* of the root.

Juncus pilosus. *Nat. Order,* Juncaceæ. *Tinct.* of the root.

Juniperus communis. *Nat. Order,* Coniferæ *Vulg.,* Common juniper. *Tinct.* of the ripe berries.

Juniperus fœtida. See Sabina.

Juniperus lycia. See Sabina.

Juniperus prostrata. See Sabina.

Juniperus sabina. See Sabina.

Juniperus virginiana. *Nat. Order,* Coniferæ. *Vulg.,* Red cedar, Savin. *Tinct.* of the twigs.

Jusquiami. See Hyoscyamus niger.

Justicia adhatoda. *Nat. Order,* Acanthaceæ. *Syn.,* Adhatoda vasica. *Vulg.,* Malabar nut. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Kakerlat americana. See Blatta americana.

Kali acetas. See K. aceticum.

Kali aceticum. *Syn.,* Acetas kalicus, A. potassicus, Kali acetas, Potassæ acetas, Potassii acetas, Potassium acetate, Terra foliata tartari. *Vulg.,* Acetate of potash. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic* or *Aqueous solution.*

Kali arseniatum. *Syn.,* K. arsenicosum, Potassium arsenite. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Kali arsenicosum. See K. arseniatum.

Kali bi-carbonicum. *Syn.,* Bicarbonas kalicus, B. potassicus, Kali carbonicum acidulum, Potassæ bicarbonas, Potassii bicarbonas. *Vulg.,* Bicarbonate of potash. *Trit.*

Kali bichromicum. *Syn.,* Potassic dichromate, Potassii bichromas, Potassium bichromate. *Vulg.,* Bichromate of potash. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Kali binoxalatum.

Kali borussicum. See K. ferrocyanidum.

Kali bromidum. *Syn.,* Bromuretum kalicum, B. potassicum, Kali hydro-bromicum, Kalium bromatum, Potassic

bromide, Potassii bromidum, Potassium bromide. *Vulg.*, Bromide of potassium. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Kali carbonicum. *Syn.*, Carbonas kalicus, C. potassicus, Nitrum fixum. Potassæ carbonas, Potassic carbonate, Potassii carbonas, Potassium carbonate, Sal tartari. *Vulg.*, Carbonate of potash. Carbonate of potassium. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Kali carbonicum acidulum. See K. bi-carbonicum.

Kali causticum. *Syn.*, K. causticum fusum, K. hydricum fusum, Lapis causticus, Oxydum potassicum, Potassa caustica, Potassæ hydras, Potassic hydrate, Potassium hydrate. *Vulg.*, Caustic potash, Liquor potassæ. *Aqueous solution.*

Kali causticum fusum. See K. causticum.

Kali chloratum. See K. chloricum.

Kali chloricum. *Syn.*, Chloras kalicus, C. potassicus, Kali chloratum, K. hyper-oxygenatum, K. muriaticum, K. muriaticum oxygenatum, K. oxy-muriaticum, Potassæ chloras, Potassic chlorate, Potassii chloras, Potassium chlorate. *Vulg.*, Chlorate of potash, Chloride of potassium. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Kali chromas. See K. chromicum.

Kali chromicum. *Syn.*, K. chromas, Potassic chromate, (normal). *Vulg.*, Yellow chromate of potash. *Trit.*

Kali citras. See K. citricum.

Kali citricum. *Syn.*, Citras kalicus, C. potassicus, Kali citras, Potassæ citras, Potassic citrate, Potassii citras. *Vulg.*, Citrate of potassium. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Kali cyanatum. See K. cyanidum.

Kali cyanidum. *Syn.*, Cyanuretum kalicum, C. potassicum, Kali cyanatum, K. cyanuretum, K. hydro-cyanicum, Kalium cyanatum, Potassic cyanide, Potassii cyanidum, Potassium cyanide. *Vulg.*, Cyanide of potassium, Fused cyanide of potassium. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Kali cyanuretum. See K. cyanidum.

Kali ferrocyanidum. *Syn.*, Cyanuretum ferroso-potassicum, Kali ferro-cyanatum, K. erro-cyanuretum, Kalium borussicum, K. ferro-cyanatum, Potassic ferro-cyanide, Potassii ferro-cyanidum, Potassium ferro-cyanide. *Vulg.*, Ferro-

cyanide of Potassium, Yellow prussiate of potash. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Kali ferro-cyanuretum. See K. ferro-cyanidum.

Kali hydricum fusum. See K. causticum.

Kali hydriodicum. *Syn.*, Ioduretum kalicum, I. potassicum, Kali iodidum, Kalium iodatum, Potassic iodide, Potassii iodidum, Potassium iodide. *Vulg.*, Iodide of potassium. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution.*

Kali hydro-bromicum. See K. bromidum.

Kali hydro cyanicum. See K. cyanidum.

Kali hyper-manganicum. See K. permanganicum.

Kali hyper-oxygenatum. See K. chloricum.

Kali hypo-chloris. See K. hypo-chlorosum.

Kali hypo-chlorosum. *Syn.*, K. hypo-chloris, Potassic hypo-chlorite, Potassium hypo-chlorite. *Vulg.*, Bleaching fluid, Javel water. *Aqueous solution.*

Kali hypo-phosphorosum. *Syn.*, Hypo-phosphis kalicus, H. potassicus, Potassii hypo-phosphis. *Vulg.*, Hypo-phosphite of potash, Hypo-phosphite of potassium. *Aqueous solution.*

Kali iodidum. See K. hydriodicum.

Kali muriaticum. See K. chloricum.

Kali muriaticum oxygenatum. See K. chloricum.

Kali nitricum. *Syn.*, Nitras kalicus, N. potassicus, Nitrum, N. depuratum, Potassic nitrate, Potassii nitras, Potassium nitrate, Sal nitri, Sal petra. *Vulg.*, Nitrate of potash, Nitrate of potassium, Nitre, Saltpetre. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Kali oxalas. See K. oxalicum.

Kali oxalicum. *Syn.*, Hydro-potassic oxalate, Kali oxalas, potassium bin-oxalate. *Vulg.*, Bin-oxalate of potash, Salt of lemons. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Kali oxy-muriaticum. See K. chloricum.

Kali per-manganas. See K. per-manganicum.

Kali per-manganicum. *Syn.*, Hyper-manganas kalicus, H. potassicus, Kali hyper-manganicum, K. h. crystallisatum, K. permanganas, Potassæ permanganas, Potassic permanganate, Potassii permanganas. *Vulg.*, Permanganate of potash, Permanganate of potassium. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Kali picricum. *Syn.*, Potassium picrate, P. picro-nitrate. *Trit.*

Kali silicicum. *Trit.*

Kali stibico-tartaricum. See Antimonium tartaricum.

Kali sulfuratum. See K. sulphuretum.

Kali hyper-manganicum crystallisatum. See K. per-manganicum.

Kali sulphas. See K. sulphuricum.

Kali sulphuretum. *Syn.*, Hepar sulphur kali, K. sulfuratum, Kalium sulphuratum, Potassa sulphurata, Potassii sulphuretum. *Vulg.*, Sulphuret of potassium. *Trit.*

Kali sulphuricum. *Syn.*, Arcanum duplicatum, Kali sulphas, Potassæ sulphas, Potassic sulphate, Potassii sulphas, Potassium sulphate, Sulfas kalicus, S. potassicus, Tartarus vitriolatus. *Vulg.*, Sulphate of potassium. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Kali tartaricum. *Syn.*, Kali tartras, Potassæ tartras, Potassic tartrate, Potassii tartras, Tartarus solubilis, T. tartarisatus, Tartras kalicus, T. potassicus. *Vulg.*, Cream of tartar, Soluble tartar, Tartrate of potash, Tartrate of potassium. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Kali tartras. See Kali tartaricum.

Kalium bromatum. See. Kali bromidum.

Kalium cyanatum. See Kali cyanidum.

Kalium ferrocyanatum. See Kali ferrocyanidum.

Kalium iodatum. See Kali hydriodicum.

Kalmia latifolia. *Nat. Order*, Ericaceæ. *Syn.*, Camædaphne foliis tini, Cistus chamærhododendros, Ledum floribus bullatis. *Vulg.*, Big leaved ivy, Broad leaved laurel, Ivy, Kalico bush, Lambkill, Laurel, Mountain laurel, Spoon wood. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Kamala. See Rottlera tinctoria.

Kaolin. *Syn.*, Alumina silicata. *Trit.*

Karaka. *Nat. Order*, Anacardiaceæ. *Syn.*, Coryno-carpus lævigatus. *Vulg.*, Kopi tree. *Tinct.* or *Trit.* of the seeds.

Kermes mineralis. See Antimonium sulphuretum aureum.

Keroselene. Trade-mark of a kerosene oil.

Kino. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. A gum resin obtained from Butea frondosa, Erinaceus, Erythrina monosperma, Eucalyptus kino, E. rostrata, Pterocarpus indicus, P. marsupi-

um, P. santalinus. *Vulg.*, Australian kino, Australian Red gum, Bengal kino, Buja, Dhak tree. *Tinct.* of the resin.

Kobaltum. See Cobaltum.

Kousso. *Nat. Order*, Rosaceæ. *Syn.*, Banksia abyssinica, Brayera anthelmintica, Hagenia abyssinia. *Vulg.*, Cabotz, Cosso, Habbe, Hossish, Kosbo, Koso, Kuso, Sika. *Trit* of the dried blossoms.

Krameria triandra. See Ratanhia.

Kreasotum. *Syn.*, Creasote. *Alcoholic solution* and *Trit.*

Kyanol. See Anilinum.

Kyanol sulphate. See Anilinum sulphuricum.

Laburnum. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Syn.*, Cytissus laburnum. *Vulg.*, Bean trefoil, Golden chain. *Tinct.* of the seeds, leaves, or bark.

Lac caninum.

Lacerta agilis. A green non-venomous lizard, common in Europe. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the reptile.

Lachesis. *Syn.* Bothrops surukuku, Crotalus mutus, Scytale ammodytes, Surukuku, Trigonocephalus lachesis, T. rhombeata. *Trit.* of the virus.

Lachnanthes tinctoria. *Nat. Order*, Hæmodoraceæ. *Vulg.*, Red root, Spirit weed. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Lactas ferrosus. See Ferrum lacticum.

Lactic acid. Acidum lacticum. *Dilution.*

Lactuca capita. See L. sativa.

Lactuca crispa. See L. sativa.

Lactuca fœtida. See L. virosa.

Lactuca laciniata. See L. sativa.

Lactuca pratense. See Taraxacum.

Lactuca sativa. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, L. capitata, L. crispa, L. laciniata, L. sylvestris. *Vulg.*, Garden lettuce. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Lactuca sylvestris. See L. sativa.

Lactuca virosa. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, Intybus angustus, L. fœtida. *Vulg.*, Acrid lettuce, Garden lettuce, Poisonous lettuce, Prickly lettuce, Strong-scented lettuce. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Lactucarium. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution.*

Lamium album. *Nat. Order*, Labiatæ. *Syn.*, Galeopsidis maculata, L. foliosum, L. lævigatum, L. maculatum, L. vulgatum. *Vulg.*, Dead nettle, Blind nettle, White archangel. *Tinct.* of the leaves and flowers.

Lamium foliosum. See L. album.

Lamium lævigatum. See L. album.

Lamium maculatum. See L. album.

Lamium vulgatum. See L. album.

Lana gossypii. See Gossypium herbaceum.

Lana philosophica. See Zincum oxidatum.

Lapathum acutum. See Rumex obtusifolius.

Lapides cancrorum. See Cancrorum oculi.

Lapis albus. *Vulg.*, Silico-fluoride of calcium. *Trit.*

Lapis causticus. See Kali causticum.

Lapis magneticus. See Ferrum magneticum.

Lappa major. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, Arctium bardana, A. lappa, Bardana, Lappa minor, L. officinalis, L. tomentosa. *Vulg.*, Burdock, Hare burr. *Tinct.* of the root.

Lappa minor See L. major.

Lappa officinalis. See L. major.

Lappa tomentosa. See L. major.

Larix americana. *Nat. Order*, Coniferæ. *Syn.*, Pinus pendula, Tamarack. *Vulg.*, American or black larch, Hacmatack. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Lastrea filix mas. See Filix mas.

Lathyrus sativus. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Syn.*, Teoree, Resaree. *Vulg.*, Pea, Chickling vetch. *Trit.* of the peas.

Latrodectus.

Latrodectus katipo. See Katipo.

Laudanum. See Opium.

Laureola. See Mezereum.

Laurocerasus. *Nat. Order*, Rosaceæ. *Syn.*, Cerasus folio laurino, C. lauro cerasus, C. trapezuntina, Padus lauro-cerasus, Prunus lauro-cerasus. *Vulg.*, Cherry bay, Cherry laurel, Laurel. *Tinct.* of the young leaves.

Laurus benzoin. See Benzoin.

Laurus camphor. See Camphor.

Laurus cassia. See Cinnamomum.

Laurus cinnamomum. See Cinnamomum.

Laurus sassafras. See Sassafras.

Lavendula angustifolia. See L. vera.

Lavendula officinalis. See L. vera.

Lavendula pyrenaica. See L. vera.

Lavendula spica. See L. vera.

Lavendula vera. *Nat. Order*, Labiatæ. *Syn.*, L. angustifolia, L. officinalis, L. pyrenaica, L. spica, L. vulgaris. *Vulg.*, Garden lavender, Lavender. *Tinct.* of the flowers.

Lavendula vulgaris. See L. vera.

Lechea major. See Cistus canadensis.

Ledum decumbens. See L. palustre.

Ledum floribus bullatis. See Kalmia latifolia.

Ledum palustre. *Nat. Order*, Ericaceæ. *Syn.*, Anthos sylvestris, L. decumbens, L. silesiacum, Rosmarinum sylvestre. *Vulg.*, Marsh cistus, Marsh ledum, Marsh tea, Silesian rosemary, Wild rosemary. *Tinct.* of the dried plant.

Ledum silesiacum. See L. palustre.

Leonurus lanatus. See Ballota lanata.

Leontice thalictroides See Caulophyllum thalictroides.

Leontodon officinalis. See Taraxacum.

Leontodon taraxacum. See Taraxacum.

Leontodon vulgare. See Taraxacum.

Leontodontis. See Taraxacum.

Leontopetalon thalictroides. See Caulophyllum thalictroides.

Lepidium bonariense. *Nat. Order*, Cruciferæ. *Syn.*, L. mastruco. *Vulg.*, Buenos Ayres pepperwort. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the leaves.

Lepidium iberis. See Iberis amara.

Lepidium mastruco. See L. bonariense.

Lepiota procerus. See Agaricus procerus.

Leptandra purpurea. See L. virginica.

Leptandra virginica. *Nat. Order*, Scrophulariaceæ. *Syn.*, Callistachya virginica, Eustachya alba, E. purpurea, L. purpurea, Pæderota, Veronica incarnata, V. japonica, V. sibirica, V. virginica. *Vulg.*, Black root, Bowman's root, Brinton root, Culver's physic, Culver's root, Tall speedwell, Tall veronica, Veronica, Virginia speedwell. *Tinct.* or *Trit.* of the root.

Leptocaulis echinatus. See Apium graveolens.

Leptus auctumnalis. See Trombidium muscæ domestica.
Leucanthemum. See Chamomilla.
Levisticum officinale. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Syn.*, Ligusticum levisticum. *Vulg.*, Lovage. *Tinct.* of the fresh root.
Leucosinapis alba. See Sinapis alba.
Libanotis. See Rosmarinus officinalis.
Lichen islandicus. See Cetraria islandica.
Lichen pulmonarius. See Sticta pulmonaria.
Lignum campechianum. See Hæmatoxylon campechianum.
Lignum campescanum. See Hæmatoxylon campechianum.
Lignum cœruleum. See Hæmatoxylon campechianum.
Lignum guaiaci. See Guaiacum officinale.
Lignum indicum. See Guaiacum officinale.
Lignum sanctum. See Guaiacum officinale.
Lignum vitæ. See Guaiacum officinale.
Ligusticum actæifolium. See Angelica archangelica.
Ligusticum levisticum. See Levisticum officinale.
Ligusticum scoticum. See Angelica archangelica.
Lilium album. See L. candidum.
Lilium candidum. *Nat. Order*, Liliaceæ. *Syn.*, L. album. *Vulg.*, Common white lily. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.
Lilium convallium. See Convallaria majalis.
Lilium tigrinum. *Nat. Order*, Liliaceæ. *Vulg.*, Spotted tiger lily, Tiger lily. *Tinct.* of the plant and flowers.
Limax ater. *Vulg.*, Slug. *Tinct.*, of the living animal.
Limulus cyclops. See Xyphosura americana.
Linaria leontodon.
Linaria vulgaris. *Nat. Order*, Scrophulariaceæ. *Syn.*, Antirrhinum linarium. *Vulg.*, Butter and eggs, Ramsted, Snap dragon, Toad flax, Yellow toad flax. *Tinct.* of the plant.
Linum catharticum. *Nat. Order*, Linaceæ. *Vulg.*, Purging flax. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.
Lipparis chrysorrhœa. See Bombyx chrysorrhœa.
Lippspringe. Mineral water.
Liriodendron obtusiloba. See L. tulipifera.
Liriodendron procerum. See L. tulipifera.

Liriodendron tulipifera. *Nat. Order*, Magnoliaceæ. *Syn.*, L. obtusiloba, L. procerum. *Vulg.*, American poplar, American tulip tree, Common tulip tree, Cyprus tree, Lyre tree of America, Old wife's shirt, Tulip bearing poplar, Tulip tree bark, White wood. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Lisianthus sempervirens. See Gelsemium sempervirens.

Lithanthrakokali. See Anthrakokali.

Lithic carbonate. See Lithium carbonicum.

Lithium bromidum.

Lithium carbonicum. *Syn.*, Carbonas lithicus, Lithic carbonate. *Vulg.*, Carbonate of lithia. *Trit.*

Lithium chloricum. *Aqueous solution.*

Lithræa laurina. See Rhus laurina.

Loasa tricolor. *Nat. Order*, Loasoceæ. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Lobaria pulmonaria. See Sticta pulmonaria.

Lobelia cardinalis. *Nat. Order*, Lobeliaceæ. *Vulg.*, Cardinal flower, Red cardinal flower, Red lobelia. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Lobelia cœrulea. See L. syphilitica.

Lobelia inflata. *Nat. Order*, Lobeliaceæ. *Syn.*, Rapuntium inflatum. *Vulg.*, Asthma root, Bladder-podded lobelia, Bugle weed, Emetic herb, Emetic weed, Eye bright, Fever cure, Indian tobacco, Lobelia, Puke root, Wild tobacco. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Lobelia glandulosa. See L. syphilitica.

Lobelia syphilitica. *Nat. Order*, Lobeliaceæ. *Syn.*, L. cœrulea, L. glandulosa. *Vulg.*, Blue cardinal flower, Blue lobelia, Great lobelia. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Lolium arvense. See L. temulentum.

Lolium robustum. See L. temulentum.

Lolium temulentum. *Nat. Order* Gramineæ. *Syn.*, L. arvense, L. robustum. *Vulg.*, Bearded darnel, Darnel, Lare. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the seeds.

Lonicera marilandica. See Spigelia marilandica.

Lonicera xylosteum. *Nat. Order*, Caprifoliaceæ. *Vulg.*, Ely woodbine. *Trit.* of the berries.

Lupulus humulus. See Humulus lupulus.

Lychnis githago. See Agrostemma githago.

Lycium berberis. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Lycoctonum. See Aconitum lycoctonum.
Lycoperdon areolatum. See Bovista.
Lycoperdon bovista. See Bovista.
Lycoperdon cælatum. See Bovista.
Lycoperdon gemmatum. See Bovista.
Lycoperdon globosum. See Bovista.
Lycopersicum ceresiforme. See L. esculentum.

Lycopersicum esculentum. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ. *Syn.*, L. ceresiforme, Mala aurea, M. lycopersica, Poma amoris, Solanum lycopersicum. *Vulg.*, Love apple, Tomato. *Tinct.* of the whole plant or ripe fruit.

Lycopodium clavatum. *Nat. Order*, Lycopodiaceæ. *Syn.*, L. inflexum, Muscus clavatus, M. squamosus vulgaris, M. terrestris repens, M. ursinus, Pes leoninus, P. ursinus. *Vulg.*, Club moss, Stag's horn, Witch meal, Wolf's claw, Vegetable sulphur. *Trit.* of the spores.

Lycopodium inflexum. See L. clavatum.

Lycopodium selago.

Lycopus europæus. *Nat. Order*, Labiatæ. *Vulg.*, Common water horehound. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Lycopus macrophyllus. See L. virginicus.
Lycopus pumilus. See L. virginicus.
Lycopus uniflorus. See L. virginicus.

Lycopus virginicus. *Nat. Order*, Labiatæ. *Syn.*, L. macrophyllus, L. pumilus, L. uniflorus. *Vulg.*, American archangel, Bitter bugle, Bugle weed, Gipsey weed, Paul's betony, Red archangel, Sweet bugle, Water bugle, Water horehound, Virginia hoarhound. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Lycosa sangarensis. Spider?

Lycosa tarantula. See Tarantula.
Lyonia arborea. See Andromeda arborea.

Lysimachia nummularia. *Nat. Order*, Primulaceæ. *Vulg.*, Moneywort. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Lytta vesicatoria. See Cantharis.

Macrotine. Resinoid from Cimicifuga racemosa. *Trit.*
Macrotys actæoides. See Cimicifuga racemosa.
Macrotys octroides. See Cimicifuga racemosa.
Macrotys racemosa. See Cimicifuga racemosa.

Macrotys serpentaria. See Cimicifuga racemosa.

Madar. See Mudar.

Magisterium bismuthum. See Bismuthum nitricum.

Magisterium plumbi. See Plumbum carbonicum.

Magnesia aerata. See M. carbonica.

Magnesia alba. See M. carbonica.

Magnesia alba precipitata. See M. carbonica.

Magnesia calcinata. *Syn.*, M. usta. *Vulg.*, Calcined magnesia. *Trit.*

Magnesia carbonica. *Syn.*, Carbonas magnesicus, M. aerata, M. alba, M. alba precipitata, M. hydrico carbonica, Magnesic carbonate, Magnesium carbonate hydrated, Salis amari. *Vulg.*, Carbonate of magnesia, Carbonate of magnesium, Light carbonate of magnesia. *Trit.*

Magnesia hydrico-carbonica. See M. carbonica.

Magnesia muriatica. *Syn.*, Chloras magnesicus, Magnesic chloride, Magnesium chloride. *Vulg.*, Muriate of magnesia. *Trit.*

Magnesia sulphurica. *Syn.*, M. vitriolata, Magnesic sulphate, Magnesium sulphate, Sal amarum, S. anglicum, S. epsomense, S. sedlicense, Sulfas magnesicus, Talcum sulphuricum. *Vulg.*, Epsom salts. *Trit.*

Magnesia usta. See M. calcinata.

Magnesia vitriariorum. See Manganum oxydatum nativum.

Magnesia vitriolata. See M. sulphurica.

Magnesic carbonate. See Magnesia carbonica.

Magnesic chloride. See Magnesia muriatica.

Magnesic sulphate. See Magnesia sulphurica.

Magnesium carbonate, hydrated. See Magnesia carbonica.

Magnesium chloride. See Magnesia muriatica.

Magnesium metallicum. *Trit.*

Magnesium sulphate. See Magnesia sulphurica.

Magnetic oxide. See Ferrum magneticum.

Magnolia fragrans. See M. glauca.

Magnolia glauca. *Nat. Order*, Magnoliaceæ. *Syn.*, M. fragrans, M. longifolia, M. virginiana, var. glauca. *Vulg.*, Beaver tree, Small or laurel magnolia, Swamp sassafras, Sweet bay, Sweet magnolia, White bay, White laurel *Tinct.* of the flowers.

Magnolia longifolia. See M. glauca.

Magnolia virginiana. See M. glauca.

Majorana. See Origanum majorana.

Mala aurea. See Lycopersicum esculentum.

Mala lycopersica. See Lycopersicum esculentum.

Mallotus philippinensis. See Rottlera tinctoria.

Mammæa americana. *Nat. Order*, Guttiferæ. *Vulg.*, American mammee tree. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Mancinella. *Nat. Order*, Euphorbiaccæ. *Syn.*, Hippomane mancinella. *Vulg.*, Manchineel, Manchioneal. *Tinct.* of the fruit, leaves and bark.

Mandragora officinarum. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ. *Syn.*, Atropa mandrogora. *Vulg.*, European mandrake, Mandrake. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Manganous acetate. See Manganum aceticum.

Manganous carbonate. See Manganum carbonicum.

Manganous sulphate. See Manganum sulphuricum.

Manganum aceticum. *Syn.*, Acetas manganosus, Manganous acetate. *Vulg.*, Acetate of manganese. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic* and *Aqueous solution*.

Manganum carbonicum. *Syn.*, Carbonas manganosus, Manganous carbonate. *Vulg.*, Carbonate of manganese. *Trit.*

Manganum chloride. See M. muriaticum.

Manganum hyper-oxydatum. See M. oxydatum nativum.

Manganum metallicum. *Trit.*

Manganum muriaticum. *Syn.*, Manganum chloride. *Aqueous solution.*

Manganum oxydatum nativum. *Syn.*, Magnesia vitriariorum, Manganum hyper-oxydatum, Oxydum manganicum. *Vulg.*, Native black oxide of manganese, Per oxide of manganese, Pyrolusit. *Trit.*

Manganum sulphuricum. *Syn.*, Manganous sulphate, Sulphas manganosus. *Trit.*

Mangifera indica. *Nat. Order*, Terebintaceæ. *Vulg.*, Mango tree.

Manihot. See Janipha manihot.

Manihot edule. See Janipha manihot.

Manihot utilissima. See Janipha manihot.

Manioca mandi. See Janipha manihot.

Marcasita alba. See Bismuthum nitricum.

Marchantia polymorpha. *Nat. Order*, Marchantiaceæ. *Vulg.*, Variable marchantia. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Marjorana syriaca. See Marum verum.

Marrubium album. *Nat. Order*, Labiatæ. *Syn.*, M. vulgare. *Vulg.*, White horehound. *Tinct.* of the fresh leaves.

Marrubium vulgare. See M. album.

Marum syriacum. See M. verum.

Marum verum. *Nat. Order*. Labiatæ. *Syn.*, Herba cyriaci, Marjorana syriaca, Marum syriacum, Teucrium marum verum. *Vulg.*, Cat thyme, Syrian herb mastich. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant in flower.

Mate. *Nat. Order*, Ilicineæ. *Syn.*, Ilex mate, I. paraguensis. I. paraguayensis, Psorulea glandulosa. *Vulg.*, Paraguay tea. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Matico. See Artanthe elongata.

Matonia cardamomum. See Elettaria cardamomum.

Matricaria chamomilla. See Chamomilla.

Matricaria suaveolens. See Chamomilla.

Mechoacanna nigra. See Jalapa.

Meconinum. *Syn.*, Opianyle. A glucoside from Opium. *Trit.* of the crystals.

Meconium. See Opium.

Medusæ (capillata?) *Vulg.*, Jelly fish, Sea nettle. *Tinct.* of the living animal.

Melaleuca cajaputi. See Cajaputum.

Melaleuca leucadendron. See Cajuputum.

Melaleuca minor. See Cajuputum.

Melaleuca hypericifolia. *Nat. Order*, Myrtaceæ. *Vulg.*, Hypericum-leaved melaleuca. *Tinct.* of the twigs.

Melampodium. See Helleborus niger.

Melanosinapis communis. See Sinapis nigra.

Melanthium dioicum. See Helonias dioica.

Melanthium sabadilla. See Sabadilla.

Melastoma akermani. *Nat. Order*, Melastomaceæ. *Syn.*, M. tapixirica. *Tinct.* of the fresh leaves.

Melastoma tapixirica. See M. ackermani.

Melilotus alba. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Syn.*, M. leucantha, M. officinalis var. alba. *Vulg.*, White melilot. *Tinct.* of the flowers.

Melilotus cerulea. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Vulg.*, Blue melilot.

Melilotus leucantha. See M. alba.

Melilotus officinalis. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Syn.*, M. vulgaris, Trifolium officinale. *Vulg.*, King's clover, Melilot, Sweet clover, White melilot, Yellow melilot. *Tinct.* of the flowers.

Melilotus vulgaris. See M. officinalis.

Melissa officinalis. *Nat. Order*, Labiatæ. *Vulg.*, Common balm, Lemon balm. *Tinct.* of the fresh leaves.

Melissa pulegioides. See Hedeoma pulegioides.

Meloe majalis. May worm, Oil beetle, common in England. *Tinct.* of the living insect.

Meloe proscarabæus. Oil beetle, common in Germany. *Tinct.* of the living insect.

Meloe vesicatoria. See Cantharis.

Melolontha vulgaris. *Syn.*, Scarabæus vulgaris. *Vulg.*, Cock chaffer, May bug. *Tinct.* of the live insect.

Membranum ovi gallinacei. See Ovi membrana.

Menispermum angulatum. See M. canadense.

Menispermum canadense. *Nat. Order*, Menispermaceæ. *Syn.*, Cissampelos smilacina, M. angulatum, M. smilacinum. *Vulg.*, Canada worm wood, Canadian moonseed, Moonseed, Texas sarsaparilla, Vine maple, Yellow parilla. *Tinct.* of the fresh root.

Menispermum cocculus. See Cocculus indicus.

Menispermum columba. See Cocculus palmatus.

Menispermum heteroclitum. See Cocculus indicus.

Menispermum monadelphum. See Cocculus indicus.

Menispermum palmatum. See Cocculus palmatus.

Menispermum smilacinum. See M. canadense.

Mentha aquatica. *Nat. Order*, Labiatæ. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Mentha hircina. See M. piperita.

Mentha officinalis. See M. piperita.

Mentha piperita. *Nat. Order*, Labiatæ. *Syn.*, M. hircina, M. officinalis, M. viridi aquatica. *Vulg.*, Peppermint. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant in flower.

Mentha pulegium. *Nat. Order*, Labiatæ. *Vulg.*, English or European pennyroyal. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Mentha viridi-aquatica. See M. piperita.

Menyanthes trifoliata. *Nat. Order*, Gentianaceæ. *Syn.*, Trifolium amarum, T. aquaticum, T. fibrinum. *Vulg.*, Bitter worm, Bog bean, Brook bean, Buck bean, Marsh trefoil, Water shamrock. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Mephitis putorius. *Vulg.*, Pole cat, Skunk. *Alcoholic olution* of the secretion.

Mercurialis montane. See M. perennis.

Mercurialis perennis. *Nat. Order*, Euphorbiaceæe. *Syn.*, Cynocrambes, M. montane. *Vulg.*, Dog's mercury. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Mercuric ammonic chloride. See Mercurius precipitatus albus.

Mercuric bromide. See Mercurius bi-bromatus.

Mercuric chloride. See Mercurius corrosivus.

Mercuric cyanide. See Mercurius cyanuretum.

Mercuric iodide. See Mercurius deut-iodatus.

Mercuric methide. See Mercurius methylenus.

Mercuric oxide. See Mercurius precipitatus rubrum.

Mercuric sulphate. See Mercurius sulphuricus.

Mercuric sulphide. See Mercurius sulphuratus ruber.

Mercurii bi-bromidum. See Mercurius bi-bromatus.

Mercurii bin-iodidum. See Mercurius deut-iodatus.

Mercurii bromidum. See Mercurius bromatus.

Mercurii cyanuretum. See Mercurius cyanuretum.

Mercurii iodidum. See Mercurius proto-iodatus.

Mercurii precipitatus albus. See Mercurius precipitatus albus.

Mercurii precipitatus rubrum. See Mercurius precipitatus rubrum.

Mercurius acetatus. *Syn.*, Acetas hydrargyrosus, Hydrargyrum aceticum oxydulatum, Mercurous acetate. *Vulg.*, Sub acetate of mercury. *Trit.*

Mercurius bi-bromatus. *Syn.*, Mercuric bromide, Mercurii bi-bromidum. *Trit.*

Mercurius bin-iodatus. See M. deut-iodatus.

Mercurius borus-icus. See M. cyanuretum.

Mercurius bromatus. *Syn.*, Mercurii bromidum, Mercurous bromide. *Trit.*

Mercurius corrosivus. *Syn.*, Chloretum hydrargyricum, Hydrargyrum bichloratum corrosivum, H. corrosivum sublimatum, H. muriaticum corrosivum, H. perchloridum, Mercuric chloride, Mercurius sublimatus, M. sublimatus corrosivus. *Vulg.*, Bi-chloride of mercury, Corrosive chloride of mercury, Corrosive sublimate, Oxymuriate of mercury, Perchloride of mercury. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution.*

Mercurius corrosivus ruber. See M. precipitatus rubrum.

Mercurius cosmeticus. See M. precipitatus albus.

Mercurius cyanatus. See M. cyanuretum.

Mercurius cyanuretum. *Syn.*, Cyanuretum hydrargyricum, Hydrargyri cyanidum, Hydrargyrum cyanatum, Mercuric cyanide, Mercurii cyanuretum, Mercurius borussicus, M. cyanatus. *Vulg.*, Bi-cyanide of mercury, Cyanuret of mercury. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution.*

Mercurius deut-iodatus. *Syn.*, Bin-iodium hydrargyri, Deuto-ioduretum hydrargyri, Hydrargyri iodidum rubrum, Hydrargyrum bi-iodatum rubrum, H. bin-iodatum, H. deut-iodatum, Ioduretum hydrargyricum, Mercuric iodide, Mercurii bin-iodidum, Mercurious bin-iodatus, M. iodatus ruber. *Vulg.*, Biniodide of mercury, Deutiodide of mercury, Red iodide of mercury. *Trit.*

Mercurius dulcis. *Syn.*, Chloretum hydrargyrosum, Chloruretum hydrargyrosum, Hydrargyrum chloratum dulce, H. chloratum mite, H. muriaticum dulce, H. muriaticum mite, H. sub-chloridum, Mercurous chloride. *Vulg.*, Calomel, Mild chloride of mercury, Sub chloride of mercury, Sub muriate of mercury. *Trit.*

Mercurius emeticus flavus. See M. sulphuricus.

Mercurius ferro-cyanicus. *Syn.*, M. zooticus. *Trit.*

Mercurius iodatus. See M. proto-iodatus.

Mercurius iodatus flavus. See M. proto iodatus.

Mercurius iodatus ruber. See M. deut-iodatus.

Mercurius methylenus. *Syn.*, Mercuric methide.

Mercurius nitricum. *Syn.*, Hydrargyricum oxydulatum nitricum crystallisatum, M. nitrosus, Nitras hydrargyrosus. *Vulg.*, Neutral nitrate of mercury. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Mercurius nitrosus. See M. nitricum.

Mercurius oxydum rubrum. See M. precipitatus rubrum.

Mercurius phosphoratus. See M. phosphoricus.

Mercurius phosphoricus. *Syn.*, M. phosphoratus, Phosphas hydrargyrosus. *Trit.*

Mercurius precipitatus albus. *Syn.*, Hydrargyri ammonia chloricum, Hydrargyrum amidato bichloratum, H. ammonio muriaticum, H. ammoniatum, H. muriaticum precipitatum, H. precipitatum album. Mercuric ammonic chloride, Mercurii precipitatus albus, Mercurius cosmeticus, Murias oxydi hydrargyri ammoniacalis. *Vulg.*, Ammonium chloride of mercury, White precipitate. *Trit.*

Mercurius precipitatus rubrum. *Syn.*, Hydrargyri nitrico-oxidum, H. oxidum rubrum, Hydrargyrum oxydatum rubrum, Mercurii precipitatus rubrum, Mercuric oxide, Mercurius corrosivus ruber, Mercurous oxide, Oxydum hydrargyricum, Peroxydum hydrargyri. *Vulg.*, Per-oxide of Mercury, Red oxide of mercury, Red precipitate. *Trit.*

Mercurius proto-iodatus. *Syn.* Hydrargyri iodidum, H. iodidum viride, H. proto-ioduretum, Hydrargyrum iodatum, H. iodatum flavum, H. sub-iodatum, Iodetum hydrargyrosum, Ioduretum hydrargyri, Mercurii iodidum, Mercurius iodatus, Mercurius iodatus flavus, Mercurous iodide. *Vulg.*, Green iodide of mercury, Proto-iodide of mercury, Yellow iodide of mercury. *Trit.*

Mercurius proto-suphide. See M. sulphuretum nigrum.

Mercurius solubilis. *Syn.*, Hydrargyrum ammonio nitricum, H. oxydulatum nigrum, Mercurius solubilis Hahnemanni, Oxydulum hydrargyri salinum. *Vulg.*, Black oxide of Mercury. *Trit.*

Mercurius solubilis Hahnemanni. See M. solubilis.

Mercurius sublimatus. See M. corrosivus.

Mercurius sublimatus corrosivus. See M. corrosivus.

Mercurius sulfo-cyanatus. *Vulg.*, Pharoah's serpents, Sulpho-cyanide of mercury.

Mercurius sulphuratus ruber. *Syn.*, Cinnabaris, Hydrargyri sulphuretum rubrum, Hydrargyrum sulfuratum rubrum, Mercuric sulphide, Sulfuretum hydrargyri rubrum, S. hydrargyricum. *Vulg.*, Bi-sulphuret of mercury, Cinnabas, Red sulphide of mercury, Red sulphuret of mercury, Sulphide of mercury, Vermillion. *Trit.* of the artificial cinnabar.

Mercurius sulphuretum nigrum. *Syn.*, Hydrargyrum sulphuretum nigrum, Mercurius proto-sulphide. *Vulg.*, Aethiops mineralis, Black sulphide of mercury, Black sulphuret of mercury, Sub-sulphuret of mercury, *Trit.*

Mercurius sulphuricus. (flavus) *Syn.*, Hydrargyri subsulphas, H. sulphas flava, Hydrargyrum oxydatum subsulphuricum, H. sulphuricum flavum, Mercuric sulphate, Mercurius emeticus flavus, Sulphas hydrargyricus flavus. *Vulg.*, Turpeth mineral, Sub sulphate of mercury, Yellow sulphate of Mercury. *Trit.*

Mercurius vivus. *Syn.*, Argentum vivum, Hydrargyrum. *Vulg.*, Mercury, Quicksilver. *Trit.*

Mercurius zooticus. See M. ferro-cyanicus.

Mercurous acetate. See Mercurius acetatus.

Mercurous bromide. See Mercurius bromatus.

Mercurous chloride. See Mercurius dulcis.

Mercurous iodide. See Mercurius proto-iodatus.

Mercurous oxide. See Mercurius precipitatus rubrum.

Mesenbryanthemum crystallinum. *Nat. Order*, Ficoideæ. *Vulg.*, Diamond fig, European ice plant, Ice plant. *Tinct.* of the juice of the plant.

Metaphosphoric acid. See Phosphoric acid.

Methyl alcohol.

Methyl chloride. See Methylenum bichloratum.

Methylene bi-chloride. See Methylenum bi-chloratum.

Methylenum bi-chloratum. *Syn.*, Methyl chloride, Methylene bi-chloride. *Vulg.*, Bichloride of methylene, Hydrochloric ether.

Methyl-ethyl ether. *Vulg.*, Methylene ether.

Meum fœniculum. See Fœniculum vulgare.

Mezereum. *Nat. Order*, Thymelaceæ. *Syn.*, Chamædaphne, Chamælia germanica, Coccus chamelacus, C. gnidus, Coc-

ognidus, Daphne gnidium, D. laureola, D. mezereum, Daphnoides, Laureola, Mezereum germanicum, M. officinarum, Thymelæ. *Vulg.*, Mezereon, Spurge olive. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Mezereum germanicum. See Mezereum.

Mezereum officinarium. See Mezereum.

Microporus suaveolens. See Polyporus suaveolens.

Mikania guaco. See Guaco.

Millefolium. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, Achillea alba, A. millefolium, A. myriophylli, A. setacea. *Vulg.*, Milfoil, Nose-bleed, Yarrow. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Millepedes. See Oniscus asellus.

Mimosa catechu. See Acacia catechu.

Mimosa catechuoides. See Acacia catechu.

Mimosa humilis. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Mimosa sundra. See Acacia catechu.

Minium rubrum. See Plumbum oxidum rubrum.

Mitchella repens. *Nat. Order*, Rubiaceæ. *Vulg.*, Checker berry, Deer berry, One berry, Partridge berry, Squaw vine, Winter clover. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Molybdenic acid. *Trit.*

Molybdenum. *Trit.* of the metal.

Molybdenum sulphuricum. *Trit.*

Momordica balsamina. *Nat. Order*, Cucurbitaceæ. *Vulg.*, Balsam apple. *Tinct.* of the ripe fruit.

Momordica elaterium. See Elaterium.

Monarda didyma. *Nat. Order*, Labiateæ. *Vulg.*, Bee balm, Oswego tea. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Monniera trifoliata. See Jaborandi.

Monotropa morisoniana. See M. uniflora,

Monotropa uniflora. *Nat. Order*, Galacineæ. *Syn.*, M. morisoniana. *Vulg.*, Bird's nest, Corpse plant, Fit plant, Fit root, Ice plant, Indian pipe, Ova ova, Pine sap, Pipe plant. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Monoxybenzene. See Carbolic acid.

Morphia. See Morphium.

Morphia acetate. See Morphium aceticum.

Morphia hydro-chlorate. See Morphium muriaticum.

Morphia sulphate. See Morphium sulphuricum.
Morphia muriatica. See Morphium muriaticum.
Morphiæ acetas. See Morphium aceticum.
Morphiæ hydro-chloras. See Morphium muriaticum.
Morphiæ sulphas. See Morphium sulphuricum.
Morphinum. See Morphium.
Morphinum aceticum. See Morphium aceticum.
Morphinum hydro-chloricum. See Morphium muriaticum.
Morphinum sulphuricum. See Morphium sulphuricum.

Morphium. *Syn.*, Morphia, Morphium purum, Morphinum. An alkaloid from opium. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution.*

Morphium aceticum. *Syn.* Acetas morphicus, Morphia acetate, Morphiæ acetas, Morphinum aceticum. *Trit.* and *Solution* in dilute alcohol.

Morphium muriaticum. *Syn.*, Hydrochloras morphicus, Morphia hydrochlorate, Morphia muriatica, Morphiæ hydrochloras, Morphinum hydrochloricum. *Vulg.*, Muriate of morphia. *Trit.* and *Solution.*

Morphium purum. See Morphium.

Morphium sulphuricum. *Syn.*, Morphia sulphate, Morphiæ sulphas, Morphinum sulphuricum, Sulphas morphicus. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Moschus. *Syn.*, M. moschiferus, M. orientalis, M. tibetanus, M. tunquinensis. *Vulg.*, Musk deer. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the secretion.

Moschus moschiferus. See Moschus.
Moschus orientalis. See Moschus.
Moschus tibetanus. See Moschus.
Moschus tunquinensis. See Moschus.
Mucana pruriens. See Dolichos pruriens.
Mucana prurita. See Dolichos pruriens.

Mudar. *Nat. Order*, Asclepiadaceæ. *Syn.*, Asclepias gigantea, A. procera, Calotropis gigantea, C. hamiltonii, C. procera, Madar. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Murex purpurea. *Syn.*, Purpura patula. *Trit.* of the entire mollusc, or of the juice.

Murias ferri. See Ferrum muriaticum.
Murias oxydi hydrargyri ammoniacalis. See Mercurius precipitatus albus.

Muriatic acid. *Syn.*, Acidum chlorhydricum, A. hydrochloratum, A. hydrochloricum, Hydrochloric acid. *Aqueous dilution.*

Murina. See Bromium.

Murure leite. *Trit.* of the resin.

Musa sapientium. *Nat. Order*, Palmæ. *Vulg.*, Banana. *Tinct.* of the flowers.

Muscus clavatus. See Lycopodium.

Muscus islandicus. See Cetraria islandica.

Muscus pulmonaria. See Sticta pulmonaria.

Muscus squamosus vulgaris. See Lycopodium.

Muscus terrestris repens. See Lycopodium.

Muscus ursinus. See Lycopodium.

Mygale lasiodora. *Syn*, M. lasiodora cubana. A black cuban spider, Black spider of Texas. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the living insect.

Mylabris sexmacul. (? B. J. H. 16-352)

Myosurus minimus. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Syn.*, M. shortii. *Vulg.*, Mouse tail, Small mouse tail. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Myosurus shortii. See M. minimus.

Myriapodes branchiata. See Armadillo vulgaris.

Myrica cerifera. *Nat. Order*, Myricaceæ. *Vulg.*, Bayberry, Candle berry, Myrtle bayberry tree, Sweet gale, Wax berry, Wax myrtle. *Tinct.* of the bark of the root.

Myristica aromatica. See Nux moschata.

Myristica fragrans See Nux moschata.

Myristica moschata. See Nux moschata.

Myristica officinalis. See Nux moschata.

Myristica sebifera. *Nat. Order*, Myristicaceæ. *Syn.*, Virola sebifera. *Trit.* of the gum.

Myrobroma fragrans. See Vanilla planifolia.

Myrospermum pereiræ. See Balsamum peruvianum.

Myrospermum peruiferum. See Balsamum peruvianum.

Myroxylon pereiræ. See Balsamum peruvianum.

Myroxylon peruiferum. See Balsamum peruvianum.

Myrrh. *Nat. Order*, Burseraceæ. *Syn.*, Balsamodendron myrrha. *Tinct.* of the gum resin.

Myrtillus. *Nat. Order*, Ericeæ. *Syn.*, Vaccinium myrtillus. *Vulg.*, Bilberry. *Tinct.* of the ripe berries.

Myrtus caryophyllus. See Caryophyllus aromaticus.

Myrtus communis. *Nat. Order*, Myrtaceæ. *Vulg.*, Myrtle. *Tinct.* of the fresh shoots, leaves and berries.

Myrtus jambos. See Eugenia jambos.

Myrtus pimenta. See Pimenta officinalis.

Nabalus albus. See N. serpentaria.

Nabalus serpentaria. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, N. albus, var. serpentaria, Prenanthes serpents. *Vulg.*, Cancer weed, Lion's foot, Rattlesnake root, White lettuce. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Naja tripudians. *Syn.*, Cobra di capella, Coluber naja. *Vulg.*, Hooded snake. *Trit.* of the poison or solution in glycerine.

Napellum cæruleum. See Aconitum napellus.

Naphtha.

Naphtha montana. See Petroleum.

Naphtha nitri. See Nitri spiritus dulcis.

Narceinum. An alkaloid from opium. *Trit.*

Narcissus poeticus. *Nat. Order*, Amaryllidaceæ. *Vulg.*, Poet's narcissus. *Tinct.* of the root.

Narcissus pseudo-narcissus. *Nat. Order*, Amaryllidaceæ. *Vulg.*, Daffodil, Narcissus. *Tinct.* of the flowers or root.

Narcotia. See Narcotinum.

Narcotiæ acetas. See Narcotinum aceticum.

Narcotiæ hydrochloras. See Narcotinum hydrochloricum.

Narcotine acetate. See Narcotinum aceticum.

Narcotine hydrochlorate. See Narcotinum hydrochloricum.

Narcotinum. *Syn.*, Narcotia. An alkaloid from Opium. *Trit.*

Narcotinum aceticum. *Syn.*, Narcotiæ acetas, Narcotine acetate. *Trit.*

Narcotinum hydrochloricum. *Syn.*, Narcotiæ hydrochloras, Narcotine hydrochlorate.

Nardostachys jatamansi. See Sumbul.

Nardum rusticanum. See Asarum europæum.

Nardus celtica altera. See Arnica montana.

Narthex asafœtida. See Asafœtida.

Narzan. Mineral springs in Russian Caucasus.

Nasturtium amphibium. See Cochlearia armoracia.

Nasturtium aquaticum. See Cochlearia armoracia.

Nasturtium armoracia. See Cochlearia armoracia.

Nasturtium officinale. *Nat. Order*, Cruciferæ. *Syn.*, Cardamine fontana, Erysimum nasturtium, N. aquaticum, Sisymbrium nasturtium. *Vulg.*, Water cress. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Natri arsenias. See Natrum arsenicatum.

Natri hypo-phosphis. See Natrum hypo-phosphorosum.

Natri iodidum. See Natrum iodidum.

Natri phosphas. See Natrum phosphoricum.

Natri sulphis. See Natrum sulphurosum.

Natrium bromatum. See Natrum bromatum.

Natrium chloratum purum. See Natrum muriaticum.

Natrium sulphuratum. See Natrum sulphuratum.

Natron sub-boracium. See Borax.

Natrum æthylo-sulfuricum. See N. sulfovinicum.

Natrum arsenicatum. *Syn.*, Arsenias natricus, A. sodicus, Hydro-disodic arseniate, Natri arsenias, Natrum arsenicicum, Sodæ arsenias, Sodii arsenias, Sodium arseniate. *Vulg.*, Arsenate of soda, Arseniate of soda or sodium. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Natrum arsenicicum. See N. arsenicatum.

Natrum bi-boracicum. See Borax.

Natrum bi-boricum. See Borax.

Natrum bi-carbonicum. *Syn.*, Bicarbonas sodicus, N. carbonicum acidulum, Sodæ bi-carbonas, Sodii bi-carbonas, Sodium hydro-carbonate. *Vulg.*, Bi-carbonate of sodium. *Trit.*

Natrum boracicum. See Borax.

Natrum bromatum. *Syn.*, Bromuretum sodicum, Natrium bromatum, Sodii bromidum, Sodium bromide. *Vulg.*, Bromide of sodium. *Trit.* or *Aqueous solution.*

Natrum carbonicum. *Syn.*, Carbonas sodicus, Disodic carbonate, Natrum carbonicum crudum, Sal-sodæ, Sodæ carbonas, Sodic carbonate, Sodii carbonas, Sodium carbon-

ate. *Vulg.*, Carbonate of sodium, Sal soda, Washing soda. *Trit.* or *Aqueous solution.*

Natrum carbonicum acidulum. See N. bi-carbonicum.

Natrum carbonicum crudum. See N. carbonicum.

Natrum causticum. *Syn.*, N. hydricum, Soda caustic, Sodic hydrate, Sodium hydrate. *Vulg.*, Caustic soda, Liquor sodæ. *Aqueous solution.*

Natrum hydricum. See N. causticum.

Natrum hydro-chloricum. See N. muriaticum.

Natrum hydro-iodicum. See N. iodidum.

Natrum hypo-phosphorosum. *Syn.*, Hypo-phosphis sodicus, Natri hypo-phosphis, Sodæ hypo-phosphis, Sodic hypo-phosphite, Sodii hypo-phosphis. *Vulg.*, Hypophosphite of soda or sodium. *Trit.*

Natrum iodatum. See N. iodidum.

Natrum iodidum. *Syn.*, Natri iodidum, Natrum hydro-iodicum, N. iodatum, Sodic iodide, Sodii iodidum. *Vulg*, Iodide of soda. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution.*

Natrum muriaticum. *Syn.*, Chloruretum sodicum, Natrium chloratum purum, Natrum hydro-chloricum, Sodic chloride, Sodii chloridum, Sodium chloride. *Vulg.*, Chloride of sodium, Common salt, Table salt. *Trit.*

Natrum nitricum. *Syn.*, Nitras natricus, N. sodicus, Nitrum cubicum, Sodæ nitras, Sodic nitrate, Sodii nitras, Sodium nitrate. *Vulg.*, Chili saltpetre, Cubic nitre, Nitrate of soda or sodium. *Trit.*

Natrum phosphoricum. *Syn.*, Hydro-disodic phosphate, Natri phosphas, Phosphas natricus, P. sodicus, Sodæ phosphas, Sodii phosphas, Sodium phosphate. *Vulg.*, Phosphate of soda or sodium. *Trit.*

Natrum salicylicum. *Syn.*, Sodium salicylate. *Trit.*

Natrum sulfovinicum. *Syn.*, N. æthylo-sulfuricum, Sodii sulphovinas. *Vulg.*, Ethyle-sulphate of sodium, Sulphovinate of sodium. *Aqueous solution.*

Natrum sulphuratum. *Syn.*, Bi-sulphuretum natrii, Natrium sulphuratum, Sodic sesqui-sulphide, (impure,) Sodium sulphide. *Trit.*

Natrum sulphuricum. *Syn.*, Sal mirabile, Soda vitriolata, Sodæ sulphas, Sodic sulphate, Sodii sulphas, Sodium sul-

phat, Sulfas natricus, Sulfas sodicus, Sulphas natricus. *Vulg.*, Glauber salts, Sulphate of soda or sodium. *Trit.*

Natrum sulphurosum. *Syn.*, Natri sulphis, Sulfis natricus, S. sodicus, Sodic sulphate, Sodii sulphis. *Vulg.*, Sulphite of sodium. *Trit.*

Nectandra puchury major. See Pichurim.

Nectandra rodiæi. See Bebeeru cortex.

Nenuphar luteum. See Suphar luteum.

Nepeta glechoma. See Glechoma hederacea.

Nephrodium filix mas. See Filix mas.

Neriandra suberecta. See Echites suberecta.

Nerium album. See Oleander.

Nerium oleander. See Oleander.

Nerium splendens. See Oleander.

Nerium variegatum. See Oleander.

Niccoli sulphas. See Niccolum sulphuricum.

Niccolum carbonicum. *Syn.*, Nickel carbonate. *Trit.*

Niccolum metallicum. *Vulg.*, Nickel. *Trit.*

Niccolum sulphuricum. *Syn.*, Nickel sulphate, Niccoli sulphas. *Vulg.*, Sulphate of nickel. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Nickel carbonate. See Niccolum carbonicum.

Nickel sulphate. See Niccolum carbonicum.

Nicotiana auriculata. See Tabacum.

Nicotiana macrophylla. See Tabacum.

Nicotiana tabacum. See Tabacum.

Nicotinum. *Syn.*, Nicotylia. *Alcoholic solution.*

Nicotylia. See Nicotinum.

Nigella damascena. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Vulg.*, Fennel flower. *Tinct.* of the ripe seed.

Nigella sativa. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Vulg.*, Black caraway, Nutmeg flower, Small fennel flower. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the ripe seeds.

Nihilum album. See Zincum oxidatum.

Nitras argenticus. See Argentum nitricum.

Nitras hydrargyrosus. See Mercurius nitricum.

Nitras kalicus. See Kali nitricum.

Nitras natricus. See Natrum nitricum.

Nitras plumbicus. See Plumbum nitricum.

Nitras potassicus. See Kali nitricum.

Nitras sodicus. See Natrum nitricum.

Nitri spiritus dulcis. *Syn.*, Naphtha nitri, Spiritus ætheris nitrosi, S. nitri dulcis, S. nitrico æthereus. *Vulg.*, Alcoholized nitric ether, Spirit of nitrous ether, Sweet spirit of nitre. *Alcoholic solution.*

Nitric acid. *Syn.*, Acidum azoticum, A. nitri, A. nitricum, Hydric nitrate, Hydrogen nitrate. *Vulg.*, Aqua fortis. *Aqueous dilution.*

Nitro-benzol. See Benzinum nitricum.

Nitro-glycerin. See Glonoine.

Nitro-muriatic acid. *Syn.*, Acidum chloro-nitrosum, A. nitro-hydrochloricum, A. nitroso-muriaticum, Aqua regia.

Nitrogenii monoxidum. See Nitrogenium oxygenatum.

Nitrogenium ozygenatum. *Syn.*, Nitrogenii monoxidum, Laughing gas, Nitrous oxide gas.

Nitro-phenisic acid. See Picric acid.

Nitro-picric acid. See Picric acid.

Nitrum. See Kali nitricum.

Nitrum cubicum. See Natrum nitricum.

Nitrum depuratum. See Kali nitricum.

Nitrum fixum. See Kali carbonicum.

Nitrum flammans. See Ammonium nitricum.

Nuces aromaticæ. See Nux moschata.

Nuces nucistæ. See Nux moschata.

Nuces sassafras. See Pichurim.

Nuclei myristicæ. See Nux moschata.

Nuphar luteum. *Nat. Order*, Nymphæaceæ. *Syn.* Nenuphar luteum, Nymphæa lutea. *Vulg.*, European pond lily, Small yellow pond-lily. *Tinct.* of the plant or root.

Nux cathartica americana. See Jatropha curcas.

Nux juglans. See Juglans regia.

Nux moschata. *Nat. Order*, Myristiceæ. *Syn.*, Myristica aromatica, M. fragrans, M. moschata, M. officinalis, Nuces aromaticæ, N. nucistæ, Nuclei myristicæ, Nux myristica, Semen myristica. *Vulg.*, Nutmeg. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the seed.

Nux myristica. See N. moschata.

Nux vomica. *Nat. Order*, Loganiaceæ. *Syn.*, N. v. officinarum, Solanum arborean indicum maximum, Strychnos colubrina, S. ligustrina, S. nux vomica. *Vulg.*, Poison nut, Quaker buttons. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the seed.

Nux vomica officinarium. See Nux vomica.

Nymphæa alba. See N. odorata.

Nymphæa lutea. See Nuphar luteum.

Nymphæa odorata. *Nat. Order*, Nymphæaceæ. *Syn.*, Castalia pudica, Nymphæa alba. *Vulg.*, Beaver root, Cow cabbage, Cow lily, European white water lily, Frog lily, Spatter dock, Sweet scented white pond lily, Sweet water lily, Toad lily, Water cabbage, Water lily, Water nymph, White lily, White pond lily. *Tinct* of the fresh root.

Ocimastrum. See Scrophularia nodosa.

Ocimum canum. *Nat. Order*, Labiatæ. *Vulg.*, Alfavaca. Hoary basil. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Oculi cancrorum. See Cancrorum oculi.

Oculina virginea. See Corallium rubrum.

Œnanthe apiifolia. See Œ. crocata.

Œnanthe crocata. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Syn.*, Œ. apiifolia. *Vulg.*, Dead tongue, Drop water, Hemlock water drop, Water hemlock, Water lovage, Yellow water dropwort. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the root.

Œnanthe phellandrium. See Phellandrium aquaticum.

Œnanthe sarmentosa. See Phellandrium aquaticum.

Œnothera biennis. *Nat. Order*, Onagraceæ. *Syn.*, Œ. gauroides, Œ. parviflora, Onagra biennis, O. chrysantha, O. vulgaris, Onosuris acuminata. *Vulg.*, Evening primrose, Large evening primrose, Scabish, Tree primrose. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Œnothera gauroides. See Œ. biennis.

Œnothera parvifolia. See Œ. biennis.

Oleander. *Nat. Order*, Apocynaceæ. *Syn.*, Nerium album, N. oleander, N. splendens, N. variegatum. *Vulg.*, Rose bay, Rose laurel. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the leaves.

Oleum animale ætherium. *Syn.*, Ol. an. dippelii, Oleum cornu cervi. *Vulg.*, Dippel's oil. *Alcoholic dilution.*

Oleum animale dippelii. See Ol. an. ætherium.

Oleum cajuput. See Cajuputum.

Oleum cornu cervi. See Ol. animale ætherium.

Oleum jecoris aselli. *Syn.*, Ol. morrhuæ. *Vulg.*, Cod liver oil. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the oil.

Oleum martis. See Ferrum muriaticum.

Oleum morrhuæ. See Ol. jecoris aselli.

Oleum petræ. See Petroleum.

Oleum petræ alba. See Petroleum.

Oleum ricinus communis. See Ricinus communis.

Oleum santalum. *Vulg.*, Oil of sandalwood, from Santalum album. *Trit.* of the oil.

Oleum terebinthinæ. See Terebinth.

Oleum terræ See Petroleum.

Onagra biennis. See Œnothera biennis.

Onagra chrysantha. See Œnothera biennis.

Onagra vulgaris. See Œnothera biennis.

Oniscus armadillo. (Armadillo vulgaris.) Species of wood louse. *Tinct.* of the living insect.

Oniscus asellus. *Vulg.*, Sow bug, Wood louse. *Tinct.* of the living insect.

Ononis spinosa. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Syn.*, Remora alopecuroides, R. aratrum, R. urinaria, Resta bovis. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Onosuris acuminata. See Œnothera biennis.

Ophiostachys virginica. See Helonias dioica.

Opianyle. See Meconinum.

Opium. *Nat. Order*, Papaveraceæ. *Syn.*, Laudanum, Meconium, O. crudum, O. thebaicum, Papava hortense, P. officinale, P. sativum, P. setigerum, P. somniferum, P. sylvestre, Succus thebaicus. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the black or Smyrna opium.

Opium crudum. See Opium.

Opium thebaicum. See Opium.

Oplia farinosa.

Opoida galbanifera. See Galbanum officinale.

Opopanax. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. A gum resin obtained from O. chironium, Pastinaca opopanax. *Vulg.*, Rough parsnip. *Tinct.* of the resin.

Opopanax chironium. See Opopanax.

Opuntia alba spina. *Nat. Order*, Cactaceæ.

Opuntia humifusa. See O. vulgaris.

Opuntia intermedia. See O. vulgaris.

Opuntia italica. See O. vulgaris.

Opuntia maratima. See O. vulgaris.

Opuntia vulgaris. *Nat. Order*, Cactaceæ. *Syn.*, Cactus humifusus, C. opuntia. Opuntia humifusa, O. intermedia, O. italica, O. maritima. *Vulg.*, Common prickly-pear cactus, Indian fig, Prickly pear. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Orchidocarpium arietinum. See Asimina triloba.

Ordeal bean. See Physostigma venenosum.

Oreoselinum. See Athamanta oreoselinum.

Origanum majorana. *Nat. Order*, Labiatæ. *Syn.*, Herba amaraci, H. sampsuchi, Majorana. *Vulg.*, Amaracus, Sampscus marjoram, Sweet or knotted marjoram. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Origanum vulgare. *Nat. Order*, Labiatæ. *Vulg.*, Common or wild marjoram, Mountain mint, Organy. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Ormenis nobilis. See Anthemis nobilis.

Ornithogalum maritinum. See Squilla maritima.

Ornithogalum scilla. See Squilla maritima.

Orobanche virginiana. *Nat. Order*, Orobanchaceæ. *Syn.*, Epiphegus americanus, E. virginiana. *Vulg.*, Beech drop, Broom rape, Cancer root, Squaw root. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Osmic acid. See Osmium.

Osmium. *Syn.*, Osmic acid, Osmium tetroxide. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Osmium tetroxide. See Osmium.

Ostrya virginica. *Nat. Order*, Cupuliferæ. *Vulg.*, Hop horn beam, Iron wood, Lever wood. *Tinct.* of the heart wood.

Ottonia anisum. See Jaborandi.

Ottonia jaborandi. See Jaborandi.

Ouary. See Curari.

Ova barbæ. See Barbus fluviatilis.

Ovi membrana. Gallus domesticus, Membrauum ovi gallinacei. *Trit.* of the chorion.

Oxalas cericus. See Cerium oxalicum.

Oxalic acid. *Syn.*, Acidum oxalicum. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Oxyacantha. See Berberis vulgaris.

Oxalis acetosella. *Nat. Order*, Oxalidaceæ. *Syn.*, O. americana. *Vulg.*, Common wood sorrel. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Oxalis americana. See O. acetosella.

Oxidum stibii hydro-sulphuratum. See Antimonium sulphuretum aureum.

Oxychloride of copper. See Cuprum muriaticum.

Oxydendron arboreum. See Andromeda arborea.

Oxyduli ferri. See Ferrum lacticum.

Oxydulum hydrargyri salinum. See Mercurius solubilis.

Oxydum antimonicum. See Antimonium oxidatum.

Oxydum bismuthicum. See Bismuthum oxidatum.

Oxydum ferroso-ferricum. See Ferrum magneticum.

Oxydum hydrargyricum. See Mercurius precipitatus rubrum.

Oxydum manganicum. See Manganum oxydatum nativum.

Oxydum potassicum. See Kali causticum.

Oxydum stibicum. See Antimonium oxidatum.

Oxydum zincicum. See Zincum oxidum.

Ozone.

Padus avium. See Prunus padus.

Padus cartilaginea. See Cerasus virginiana.

Padus laurocerasus. See Laurocerasus.

Padus oblongata. See Cerasus virginiana.

Padus obovata. See Cerasus virginiana.

Padus serotina. See Cerasus virginiana.

Padus virginiana. See Cerasus virginiana.

Pæderota virginica. See Leptandra virginica.

Pæonia officinalis. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Syn.*, Rosa benedicta. *Vulg.*, Double peony, Peony. *Tinct.* of the root.

Palladium. *Trit.*

Palus sanctus. See Guaiacum officinale.

Panacea. *Vulg.*, Azougue dos pobres, Poorman's mercury.

Panacea lapsorum. See Arnica montana.

Panax americanum. See Ginseng.

Panax ginseng. See Ginseng.

Panax quinquefolium. See Ginseng.

Pancratinum verum. See Squilla maritina.

Pancreatine. Saccharrated pancreatine. *Trit.*

Panzeria multifida. See Ballota lanata.

Papaver corniculatum luteum. See Chelidonium majus.

Papaver dubium. *Nat. Order*, Papaveraceæ. *Vulg.*, Smooth fruited corn poppy, Smooth poppy. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Papaver hortense. See Opium.

Papaver officinale. See Opium.

Papaver sativum. See Opium.

Papaver setigerum. See Opium.

Papaver somniferum. See Opium.

Papaver sylvestris. See Opium.

Papaverinum. An alkaloid from Opium. *Trit.*

Papaya. See Carica papaya.

Paraffin.

Parapetalifera odorata. See Barosma crenata.

Parcelia triloba. See Asimina triloba.

Pareira brava. (true.) See Chondrodendron tomentosum, (spurious.) Sissampelos pareira.

Paris quadrifolia. *Nat. Order*, Liliaceæ. *Syn.*, Aconitum pardalianches, A. salutiferum, Herba paris, Solanum quadrifolium bacciferum, Uva lupulina. *Vulg.*, Fox grape, Four-leaved grass, Herb paris, One berry, True love. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Passiflora incarnata. *Nat. Order*, Passifloraceæ. *Vulg.*, May pop, Rose colored passion flower, White passion flower. *Tinct.* of the fresh leaves.

Pastinaca opopanax. See Opopanax.

Pastinaca sativa. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Vulg.*, Garden parsnip, Parsnip. *Tinct.* of the root.

Pastinaca vulgaris. See Heracleum sphondylium.

Paullinia pinnata. *Nat. Order*, Sapindaceæ. *Syn.*, Timbo. *Vulg.*, Wing leaved paullinia. *Tinct.* of the fresh root.

Paullinia sorbilis. *Nat. Order*, Sapindaceæ. *Syn.*, Guarana. *Vulg.*, Brazilian cocoa. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the seeds.

Paullinia timbo. See P. pinnata.

Pavia glabra. See Æsculus glabra.
Pavia pallida. See Æsculus glabra.
Pavia watsoniana. See Æsculus glabra.

Pediculus capitis. *Tinct.* of the live parasite.

Penthorum sedoides. *Nat. Order*, Crassulaceæ. *Vulg.*, Stone crop. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Pentstemon auctus. See Chelone glabra.
Pepo. See Cucurbita pepo.

Pepsin. *Trit.*

Peroxydum hydrargyri. See Mercurius precipitatus rubrum.

Persica vulgaris. *Nat. Order*, Rosaceæ. *Syn.*, Amygdalus persica. *Vulg.*, Peach. *Tinct.* of the flowers.

Pes leoninus. See Lycopodium.
Pes ursinus. See Lycopodium.
Petasites. See Tussilago petasites.
Petasitidis vulgaris. See Tussilago petasites.
Petiveria mappa graveolens. See P. tetrandra.

Petiveria tetrandra. *Nat. Order*, Phytolaccaceæ. *Syn.*, P. mappa graveolens. *Vulg.*, Pipi. *Tinct.* of the fresh root.

Petroleum. *Syn.*, Bitumen liquidem, Naphtha montana, Oleum petræ, O. terræ. *Vulg.*, Barbadoes tar, Coal oil, Rock oil. *Tinct.* and *Alcoholic solution.*

Petroselinum montanum. See Athamanta oreoselinum.

Petroselinum sativum. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Syn.*, Apium petroselinum, A. hortensis, Carum petroselinum. *Vulg.*, Parsley. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Petroselinum vitium. See Æthusa cynapium.
Petroselinum similis. See Æthusa cynapium.
Peucedanum ammoniacum. See Ammoniacum gummi.

Peucedanum officinale. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Vulg.*, Officinal sulphurwort. *Tinct.* of the root.

Peucedanum oreoselinum. See Athamanta oreoselinum.
Peucedanun ostruthium. See Imperatoria ostruthium.
Phalaris zizanoides. See Anatherum muricatum.
Phallus fœtidus. See P. impudicus.

Phallus impudicus. *Nat. Order*, Fungi. *Syn.*, P. fœtidus. *Vulg.*, Stink horn, Sinking morel. *Tinct.* of the whole fungus.

Phaseolus vulgaris. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Vulg.*, Bean, Common kidney bean. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the beans.

Phellandrium aquaticum. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Syn.*, Œnanthe phellandrium, Œ. sarmentosa, Fœniculum aquaticum, F. caballinum. *Vulg.*, Fine-leaved water dropwort, Five-leaved water hemlock, Water hemlock. *Tinct.* of the seeds.

Phenamid. See Anilinum.

Phenic acid. See Carbolic acid.

Phenol. See Carbolic acid.

Phenyl alcohol. See Carbolic acid.

Phenylamine sulphate. See Anilinum sulphuricum.

Phenylia sulphate. See Anilinum sulphuricum.

Philadelphus coronarius. *Nat. Order*, Saxifragaceæ. *Syn.*, P. floribundus, P. grandiflorus, P. inodorus, P. latifolius. *Vulg.*, Mock orange, Syringa. *Tinct.* of the blossoms.

Philadelphus floribundus. See P. coronarius.

Philadelphus grandiflorus. See P. coronarius.

Philadelphus inodorus. See P. coronarius.

Philadelphus latifolius. See P. coronarius.

Phosphas ammonicus. See Ammonium phosphoricum.

Phosphas calcicus. See Calcarea phosphorica.

Phosphas ferroso-ferricus. See Ferrum phosphoricum.

Phosphas hydrargyrosus. See Mercurius phosphoricus.

Phosphas natricus. See Natrum phosphoricum.

Phosphas sodicus. See Natrum phosphoricum.

Phosphene. See Phosphorus hydrogenatus.

Phosphoretted hydrogen. See Phosphorus hydrogenatus.

Phosphoric acid. *Syn.*, Acidum phosphoricum, Hydric phosphate, Meta-phosphoric acid. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Phosphorus. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution.*

Phosphorus hydrogenatus. *Syn.* Phosphene, Phosphoretted hydrogen.

Phu germanicum. See Valeriana officinalis.

Phu parvum. See Valeriana officinalis.

Physalia pelagica. *Vulg.*, Portuguese man of war.

Physalis alkekengi. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ. *Syn.*, Alke-

kengi, Solanum vesicatorium. *Vulg.*, Common winter cherry, Strawberry tomato. *Tinct.* of the berries.

Physostigma venenosum. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Syn.*, Calabar bean, Esere, Faba calabarica, F. physostigmatis, Ordeal bean. *Vulg.*, Chop nut, Esere nut, Ordeal bean of old Calabar. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the bean.

Physostigmin. See Eserin.

Phytolacca americana. See P. decandra.

Phytolacca decandra. *Nat. Order*, Phytolaccaceæ. *Syn.*, Blitum americanum, P. americana, P. vulgaris, Solanum magnum virginiam, S. racemosum americanum. *Vulg.*, American nightshade, Chongras, Coacum, Cocum, Garget, Jalap, Jalap cancer root, Northern jalap, Pecatacalleloe, Pigeon berry, Pocan, Poke, Skoke. *Tinct.* of the whole plant, root, or berries.

Phytolacca vulgaris. See P. decandra.

Pichurim. *Nat. Order*, Lauraceæ. *Syn.*, Faba pichurim, F. sassafras, Nectandra puchury major, N. puchury minor, Nuces sassafras. *Vulg.*, Bean pichurim, Brazilian bean, Nectandra puchury, Sassafras nut. *Tinct.* of the seeds.

Picrænia excelsa. See Quassia amara.

Picrasma excelsa. See Quassia amara.

Picric acid. *Syn.*, Acidum carbazoticum, A. picricum, Carbazotic acid, Nitro-phenisic acid, N. picric acid, Picro-nitric acid, Trinitrophenol, Tri-nitro phenylic acid. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic* or *Aqueous solution.*

Picro-nitric acid. See Picric acid.

Pigmentum indicum. See Indigo.

Pilocarpinum muriaticum. Alkaloid from Jaborandi. *Solution.*

Pilocarpinum nitricum. Alkaloid from Jaborandi. *Solution.*

Pilocarpus pinnatifolius. See Jaborandi.

Pilocarpus pinnatus. See Jaborandi.

Pilocarpus selloanus. See Jaborandi.

Pimenta jamaicense. See P. officinalis.

Pimenta officinalis. *Nat. Order*, Myrtaceæ. *Syn.*, Capsicum jamaicum, Eugenia pimenta, Myrtus pimenta, Pimenta

jamaicense, P. vulgaris. *Vulg.*, Allspice, Jamaica pepper, Pimenti. *Tinct.* of the fruit.

Pimenta vulgaris. See P. officinalis.

Pimpinella alba. See P. saxifraga.

Pimpinella hircinæ. See P. saxifraga.

Pimpinella nostratis. See P. saxifraga.

Pimpinella saxifraga. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Syn.*, P. alba, P. hircinæ, P. nostratis, P. umbelliferæ, Tragoselinum. *Vulg.*, Bibernell, Burnet saxifrage, Pimpinel. *Tinct.* of the fresh root.

Pimpinella umbelliferæ. See P. saxifraga.

Pinus abies. *Nat. Order*, Coniferæ. *Syn.*, Abies communis, A. excelsa. *Vulg.*, Norway spruce. *Tinct.* of the twigs.

Pinus canadensis. See Abies canadensis.

Pinus lambertiana. *Nat. Order*, Coniferæ. *Vulg.*, Sugar pine. *Trit.* of the sap.

Pinus nigra. See Abies nigra.

Pinus pendula. See Larix americana.

Pinus silvestris. *Nat. Order*, Coniferæ. *Vulg.*, Scotch fir, Scotch pine, Wild pine. *Tinct.* of the leaves and young twigs.

Piper angustifolium. See Artanthe elongata.

Piper asperifolium. See Artanthe elongata.

Piper betle. See Chavica betel.

Piper caudatum. See Cubeba officinalis.

Piper cubeba. See Cubeba officinalis.

Piper elongatum. See Artanthe elongata.

Piper granulosum. See Artanthe elongata.

Piper hispanicum. See Capsicum annuum.

Piper indicum vulgatissimum. See Capsicum annuum.

Piper jaborandi. See Jaborandi.

Piper jamaicense. See Pimenta officinalis.

Piper longum. See Chavica roxburghii.

Piper methysticum. *Nat. Order*, Piperaceæ. *Vulg.*, Ava, Ava kava, Kava kava. *Tinct.* of the root.

Piper nigrum. *Nat. Order*, Piperaceæ. *Syn.*, P. trioicum. *Vulg.*, Black pepper, Murich. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the unripe fruit.

Piper trioicum. See P. nigrum.

Piper turcicum. See Capsicum annuum.

Piscidia erythrina. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Vulg.*, Jamaica dogwood. *Tinct.* of the bark of the root.

Plantago lanceolata. *Nat. Order*, Plantaginaceæ. *Vulg.*, English plantain, Ribgrass, Ripplegrass. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Plantago major. *Nat. Order*, Plantaginaceæ. *Vulg.*, Greater plantain, Plantain, Ribgrass, Way bread, Way bred. *Tinct.* of the whole plant or root.

Platina. *Syn.*, Platinum metallicum. *Trit.* of the precipitated metal.

Platina muriatica. *Syn.*, Chloras platinicus, Platini chloridum, Platinic chloride, Platinum bi-chloratum. *Vulg.*, Chloride of platinum, Per-chloride of platinum. *Alcoholic* or *Aqueous solution.*

Platini et Ammonii chloridum. *Syn.*, Ammonio-platinic chloride. *Trit.*

Platini chloridum. See Platina muriatica.

Platinic chloride. See Platina muriatica.

Platini et Natri chloridum. *Syn.*, Sodio-platinic chloride. *Vulg.*, Chloride of platinum and sodium. *Alcoholic solution.*.

Platinum bichloratum. See Platina muriatica.

Platinum metallicum. See Platina.

Plectranthus fructicosus. *Nat. Order*, Labiatæ. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Pleurospermum gmelini. See Angelica archangelica.

Plumbago. See Graphites.

Plumbago littoralis. *Nat. Order*, Plumbagineæ. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Plumbi acetas. See Plumbum aceticum.

Plumbi carbonas. See Plumbum carbonicum.

Plumbi iodidum. See Plumbum iodidum.

Plumbi nitras. See Plumbum nitricum.

Plumbic acetate. See Plumbum aceticum.

Plumbic carbonate. See Plumbum carbonicum.

Plumbic chloride. See Plumbum muriaticum.

Plumbic iodide. See Plumbum iodidum.

Plumbum aceticum. *Syn.*, Acetas plumbicus, Plumbi

acetas, Saccharum saturni. *Vulg.*, Sugar of lead. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Plumbum carbonicum. *Syn.*, Carbonas plumbicus, Cerussa, Magisterium plumbi, Plumbi carbonas, Plumbic carbonate. *Trit.*

Plumbum chromicum. *Vulg.*, Chrome yellow, Lead chromate. *Trit.*

Plumbum iodidum. *Syn.*, Ioduretum plumbicum, Plumbi iodidum, Plumbic iodide. *Trit.*

Plumbum metallicum. *Vulg.*, Metallic lead. *Trit.*

Plumbum muriaticum. *Syn.* Plumbic chloride. *Trit.*

Plumbum nitricum. *Syn.*, Nitras plumbicus, Plumbi nitras, Plumbic nitrate. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution.*

Plumbum oxidum rubrum. *Syn.*, Minium rubrum. *Trit.*

Podalyria tinctoria. See Baptisia tinctoria.

Podophyllinum. *Trit.*

Podophyllum callicarpum. See P. pellatum.

Podophyllum montanum. See P. pellatum.

Podophyllum pellatum. *Nat. Order*, Berberidaceæ. *Syn.*, Aconitifolius humilis, Anapodophyllum canadense, A. peltatum, Podophyllum callicarpum, P. montanum. *Vulg.*, Duck's foot, Ground lemons, Indian apple, Ipecacuanha, Mandrake, May apple, Pecan lemons, Raccoon berry, Wild lemon, Wild mandrake, Yellow berry. *Tinct.* of the whole plant or root.

Polianthes tuberosa. *Nat. Order*, Liliaceæ. *Syn.*, ~~Yucca,~~ *Vulg.*, ~~Adam's needle~~, ~~Dagger plant,~~ Tuberose, *Tinct.*

Polychresta. See Athamanta oreoselinum.

Polygala amara. *Nat. Order*, Polygalaceæ. *Vulg.*, Bitter milk wort. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Polygala senega. See Senega.

Polygala virginiana. See Senega.

Polygonum acre. See P. punctatum.

Polygonum amphibium. *Nat. Order*, Polygalaceæ. *Syn.*, P. coccineum, P. fluitans. *Vulg.*, Water persicaria. *Tinct.* of the fresh root.

Polygonum coccineum. See P. amphibium.

Polygonum fagopyrum. See Fagopyrus esculentum.

Polygonum fluitans. See P. amphibium.

Polygonum hydropiper. *Nat. Order*, Polygonaceæ. *Syn.*, Hydropiper. *Vulg.*, Smart weed, Water pepper. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Polygonum hydropiperoides. See P. punctatum.

Polygonum punctatum. *Nat. Order*, Polygonaceæ. *Syn.*, P. acre, P. hydropiperoides. *Vulg.*, American water pepper, Biting knot, Biting persicaria, Knot weed, Smart weed, Water pepper, Wild smart weed. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Polygonum viridiflorum. See Cannabis sativa.

Polyphernus occidentalis. See Xiphosura americana.

Polypodium filix mas. See Filix mas.

Polyporus laricis. See P. officinalis.

Polyporus officinalis. *Nat. Order*, Fungi. *Syn.*, Agaricus albus, A. laricis, Boletus laricis, B. officinalis, B. purgans, Fungus laricis, Polyporus laricis. *Vulg.*, Larch agaric, Larch boletos, Purging agaric, White agaric. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the fungus.

Polyporus pinicola. *Nat. Order*, Fungi. *Vulg.*, Pine agaric. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the fungus.

Polyporus suaveolens. *Nat. Order*, Fungi. *Syn.*, Bolelus salicinus, B. suaveolens, Fungus salicis, Microporus suaveolens. *Vulg.*, Anise-scented polyporus. *Tinct.*

Poma amoris. See Lycopersicum esculentum.

Pompholyx. See Zincum oxidatum.

Populus candicans. *Nat. Order*, Salicaceæ. *Vulg.*, Balm of gilead, Heart leaved poplar. *Tinct.*

Populus tremuloides. *Nat. Order*, Salicaceæ. *Vulg.*, American aspen, American poplar, Aspen, Aspen poplar, Quaking aspen, Quiver leaf, Trembling poplar, White poplar. *Tinct.* of the inner bark and leaves.

Portulaca.

Potassa caustica. See Kali causticum.

Potassæ acetas. See Kali aceticum.

Potassæ bicarbonas. See Kali bi-carbonicum.

Potassæ carbonas. See Kali carbonicum.

Potassæ chloras. See Kali chloricum.

Potassæ citras. See Kali citricum.

Potassæ hydras. See Kali causticum.

Potassæ permanganas. See Kali permanganicum.
Potassæ sulphas. See Kali sulphuricum.
Potassæ tartras. See Kali tartaricum.
Potassic acetate. See Kali aceticum.
Potassic bromide. See Kali bromidum.
Potassic carbonate. See Kali carbonicum.
Potassic chlorate. See Kali chloricum.
Potassic chromate. See Kali chromicum.
Potassic citrate. See Kali citricum.
Potassic cyanide. See Kali cyanidum.
Potassic dichromate. See Kali bichromicum.
Potassic ferrocyanide. See Kali ferrocyanidum.
Potassic hydrate. See Kali causticum.
Potassic hypo-chlorite. See Kali hypo-chlorosum.
Potassic iodide. See Kali hydriodicum.
Potassic nitrate. See Kali nitricum.
Potassic permanganate. See Kali permanganicum.
Potassic sulphate. See Kali sulphuricum.
Potassic tartrate. See Kali tartaricum.
Potassic telluride. See Kali telluricum.
Potassii acetas. See Kali aceticum.
Potassii bi-carbonas. See Kali carbonicum.
Potassii bi-chromas. See Kali bi-chromicum.
Potassii bromidum. See Kali bromidum.
Potassii carbonas. See Kali carbonicum.
Potassii chloras. See Kali chloricum.
Potassii citras. See Kali citricum.
Potassii cyanidum. See Kali cyanidum.
Potassii ferro-cyanidum. See Kali ferro-cyanidum.
Potassii hypo-phosphis. See Kali hypo-phosphorosum.
Potassii iodidum. See Kali hydriodicum.
Potassii nitras. See Kali nitricum.
Potassii permanganas. See Kali permanganicum.
Potassii sulphas. See Kali sulphuricum.
Potassii tartras. See Kali tartaricum.
Potassio-aluminic sulphate. See Alumen.
Potassio-antimonic oxytartrate. See Antimonium tartaricum.
Potassium acetate. See Kali aceticum.
Potassium arsenite. See Kali arseniatum.

Potassium bichromate. See Kali bichromicum.
Potassium binoxalate. See Kali oxalicum.
Potassium bromide. See Kali bromidum.
Potassium carbonate. See Kali carbonicum.
Potassium chlorate. See Kali chloricum.
Potassium cyanide. See Kali cyanidum.
Potassium ferro-cyanide. See Kali ferro-cyanidum.
Potassium hydrate. See Kali causticum.
Potassium hypo-chloride. See Kali hypo-chlorosum.
Potassium iodide. See Kali hydriodicum.
Potassium nitrate. See Kali nitricum.
Potassium picrate. See Kali picricum.
Potassium picro-nitrate. See Kali picricum.
Potassium sulphate. See Kali sulphuricum.
Potassium sulphide. See Kali sulphuretum.
Potentilla sylvestris. See P. tormentilla.

Potentilla tormentilla. *Nat. Order*, Rosaceæ. *Syn.*, P. sylvestris, Tormentilla, T. erecta, T. officinalis. *Vulg.*, Sept foil. *Tinct.* of the fresh root.

Pothos fœtidus. See Dracontium fœtidum.
Prenanthes serpens. See Nabulus serpentaria.

Primula veris. *Nat. Order*, Primulaceæ. *Vulg.*, Cowslip. *Tinct.*

Prinos verticillatus. *Nat. Order*, Aquifoliaceæ. *Syn.*, Ilex verticillata. *Vulg.*, Black alder, False alder, Fever bush, Striped alder, Virginia winter-berry, Winter berry. *Tinct.* of the bark and berries.

Propylamin. *Syn.*, Trimethylamina. Obtained from various sources, as Ergot, leaves of Beta vulgaris, Chenopodium vulvaria, Arnica flowers, Cod liver oil, Bone, Herring pickle, etc.

Prunella vulgaris. *Nat. Order*, Labiatæ. *Vulg.*, Common Self-heal. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Prunus amygdalus. See Amygdalus amara.
Prunus cartilaginea. See Cerasus virginiana.
Prunus communis. See P. spinosa.
Prunus instititia. See P. spinosa.
Prunus laurocerasus. See Laurocerasus.

Prunus padus. *Nat. Order*, Rosaceæ. *Syn.*, Cerasus padus, C. racemosus, Padus avium, Prunus racemosa, P. vulgaris, *Vulg.*, Bird cherry. *Tinct.* of the leaves and bark of the small twigs.

Prunus racemosa. See P. padus.

Prunus serotina. See Cerasus virginiana.

Prunus spinosa. *Nat. Order*, Rosaceæ. *Syn.*, Acacia germanica, A. nostrates, P. communis, P. institita. *Vulg.*, Blackthorn, Sloe tree. *Tinct.* of the buds.

Prunus virginiani. See Cerasus virginiana.

Prunus vulgaris. See P. padus.

Prussic acid. See Hydrocyanic acid.

Psalliota campestris. See Agaricus campestris.

Psalliota semi-globatus. See Agaricus semi-globatus.

Pseudacacia odorata. See Robinia pseudacacia.

Pseudoacanthus. See Heracleum sphondylium.

Pseusmagennetus equatoriensis. See Cundurango.

Psorinum. *Trit.*

Psorulea glandulosa. See Mate.

Psychotria ipecacuanha. See Ipecacuanha.

Ptarmica montana. See Arnica montana.

Ptelea trifoliata. *Nat. Order*, Rutaceæ. *Syn.*, Amyris elemifera, P. viticifolia. *Vulg.*, Hop tree, Shrubby trefoil, Swamp dogwood, Wafer ash, Wing seed. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Ptelea viticifolia. See P. trifoliata.

Pterocarpus indicus. See Kino.

Pterocarpus marsupium. See Kino.

Pterocarpus santalinus. See Kino.

Pterygium teres. See Camphora.

Pulmonaria reticulata. See Sticta pulmonaria.

Pulmo vulpis. *Vulg.*, Fox lung.

Pulsatilla. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Syn.*, Anemone pratensis, Herba venti, Pulsatilla nigricans, P. pratensis, P. vulgaris. *Vulg.*, Meadow anemone, Pasque flower, Wind flower. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Pulsatilla nigricans. See Pulsatilla.

Pulsatilla nuttalliana. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Syn.*, Anemone flavescens, A. ludoviciana, A. nuttalliana, A. pat-

ens, var. nuttalliana, A. pratensis, Clematis hirsutissima, Pulsatilla patens. *Vulg.*, American pulsatilla, Pasque flower, Wind flower, Wood anemone. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Pulsatilla patens. See Pulsatilla nuttalliana.

Pulsatilla pratensis. See Pulsatilla.

Pulsatilla vulgaris. See Pulsatilla.

Punica granatum. See Granatum.

Purpura patula. See Murex purpurea.

Pyrethrum. See Anacyclus pyrethrum.

Pyrethrum parthenium. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, Chrysanthemum parthenium. *Vulg.*, Chrysanthemum, Featherfew, Feverfew, Spanish pellitory. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Pyrocarbon.

Pyrola corymbosa. See Chimaphila umbellata.

Pyrola umbellata. See Chimaphila umbellata.

Quassia amara. *Nat. Order*, Simarubaceæ. *Syn.*, Picræna excelsa, Picrasma excelsa, Q. excelsa, Q. lignum, Q. polygama, Simaruba excelsa, S. quassia. *Vulg.*, Bitter ash, Bitter wood, Jamaica quassia, Quassia wood. *Tinct.* of the wood.

Quassia excelsa. See Q. amara.

Quassia lignum. See Q. amara.

Quassia polygama. See Q. amara.

Quercus. *Trit.* of the acorns. *Tinct.* of the bark of young branches.

Quercus marima. See Fucus vesiculosus.

Quillaia saponaria. *Nat. Order*, Rosaceæ. *Vulg.*, Soapbark. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Quinaria hederacea. See Ampelopsis quinquefolia.

Quinaria hirsuta. See Ampelopsis quinquefolia.

Quinia hyhro-chlorate. See Chininum muriaticum.

Quinia hydro-cyanate. See Chininum hydrocyanicum.

Quinia sulphate. See Chininum sulphuricum.

Quiniæ arsenias. See Chininum arsenicosum.

Quiniæ hydrochloras. See Chininum muriaticum.

Quiniæ hydrocyanas. See Chininum hydrocyanicum.

Quiniæ sulphas. See Chininum sulphuricum.

Quinoidine sulphuricum.

Radix colubrinæ. See Aristolochia serpentaria.

Radix viperinæ. See Aristolochia serpentaria.

Radix lapathi. See Lapathum.

Radix patientiæ. See Lapathum.

Rana bufo. See Bufo rana.

Ranunculus acris. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Syn.*, R. californicus, R. canus, R. delphinifolius, R. dissectus, R. fascicularis. *Vulg.*, Bachelor's buttons, Butter cup, Crowfoot buttercup, Meadow crowfoot, Yellow weed, Upright crowfoot. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Ranunculus alismæfolius. See R. flammula.

Ranunculus ambigens. See R. flammula.

Ranunculus bulbosus. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Syn.*, R. tuberosus. *Vulg.*, Bulbous crowfoot, Buttercup, Crowfoot. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Ranunculus californicus. See R. acris.

Ranunculus canus. See R. acris.

Ranunculus chamissonis. See R. glacialis.

Ranunculus clintonii. See R. repens.

Ranunculus delphinifolius. See R. acris.

Ranunculus dissectus. See R. acris.

Ranunculus fascicularis. See R. acris.

Ranunculus ficaria. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Ranunculus flammula. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Syn.* R. alismæfolius, R. ambigens, R. lingua, R. robini. *Vulg.*, Spearwort. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Ranunculus glacialis. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Syn.*, R. chamissonis. *Vulg.*, Carline, Two flowered crowfoot. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Ranunculus intermedias. See R. repens.

Ranunculus lanuginosus. See R. repens.

Ranunculus lingua. See R. flammula.

Ranunculus palustris. See R. sceleratus.

Ranunculus prostratus. See R. repens.

Ranunculus repens. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Syn.*, R. clintonii, R. intermedius, R. lanuginosus, R. prostratus, R. tomentosus. *Vulg.*, Common (creeping) crowfoot, Creeping buttercup. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Ranunculus robini. See R. flammula.

Ranunculus sceleratus. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Syn.*, Herba sardoa, R. palustris. *Vulg.*, Celery leaved buttercup, Celery leaved crowfoot, Marsh crowfoot. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Ranunculus tomentosus. See R. repens.

Ranunculus tuberosus See R. bulbosus.

Raphanistrum arvense. *Nat. Order*, Cruciferæ. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Raphanus hortensis. See R. sativus.

Raphanus nigrum. See R. sativus.

Raphanus rusticanus. See Cochlearia armoracia.

Raphanus sativus. *Nat. Order*, Cruciferæ. *Syn.*, R. hortensis, R. nigrum. *Vulg.*, Radish. *Tinct.* of the fresh root.

Rapuntium inflatum. See Lobelia inflata.

Ratanhia. *Nat. Order*, Polygalaceæ. *Syn.*, Krameria triandra. *Vulg.*, Mapato, Pumacuchu, Rhatany. *Tinct.* of the root.

Reinerz. Spring water.

Remora alopecuroides. See Ononis spinosa.

Remora aratrum. See Ononis spinosa.

Remora urinaria. See Ononis spinosa.

Resaree. See Lathyrus sativus.

Resina itu. *Syn.*, Itu.

Resta bovis. See Ononis spinosa.

Rhabarbarum. See Rheum.

Rhamnus catharticns. *Nat. Order*, Rhamnaceæ. *Syn.*, Frangula caroliniana. F. fragilis, Sarcomphalus caroliniauus. *Vulg.*, Buckthorn, Purging buckthorn. *Tinct.* of the ripe berries.

Rhamnus frangula. *Nat. Order*, Rhamnaceæ. *Syn.*, Frangula vulgaris. *Vulg.*, Alder buckthorn, Berry-bearing buckthorn, Black alder, Buckthorn alder, European (black) alder buckthorn. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the bark.

Rheum. *Nat. Order*, Polygonaceæ. *Syn.*, Rhabarbarum, Rheum compactum, R. emodi, R. muscoviticum, R. officinale, R. palmatum, R. rhaponticum, R. russicum, R. undulatum. *Vulg.*, Indian (China) rhubarb, Rhubarb. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the dried root.

Rheum compactum. See Rheum.
Rheum emodi. See Rheum.
Rheum moscoviticum. See Rheum.
Rheum officinale. See Rheum.
Rheum palmatum. See Rheum.
Rheum rhaponticum. See Rheum.
Rheum russicum. See Rheum.
Rheum undulatum. See Rheum.

Rhodium. *Trit.*

Rhododendron chrysanthemum. *Nat. Order*, Ericaceæ. *Syn.*, R. officinale. *Vulg.*, Golden, or Yellow flowered rhododendron, Rosebay. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Rhododendron officinalis. See R. chrysanthemum.
Rhus cacodendron. See Ailanthus ghandulosus.
Rhus carolinense. See R. glabra.
Rhus chinense. See Ailanthus glandulosus.
Rhus elegans. See R. glabra.

Rhus glabra. *Nat. Order*, Anacardiaceæ. *Syn.*, R. carolinense, R. elegans. *Vulg.*, Common Pennsylvania, smooth, or upland sumach. *Tinct.* of the bark and leaves.

Rhus humile. See R. toxicodendron.
Rhus hypsilodendron. See Ailanthus glandulosus.

Rhus laurina. *Nat. Order*, Anacardiaceæ. *Syn.*, Lithræa laurina. *Tinct.*

Rhus pubescens. See R. toxicodendron.

Rhus radicans. A variety of R. toxicodendron.

Rhus toxicarium. See R. toxicodendron.

Rhus toxicodendron. *Nat. Order*, Anacardiaceæ. *Syn.*, R. humile, R. pubescens, R. radicans, R. toxicarium, R. verrucosa, Vitis canadensis. *Vulg.*, Mercury vine, Poison ash, Poison ivy, Poison oak, Poison vine, Three-leaved ivy. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Rhus venenata. *Nat. Order*, Anacardiaceæ. *Syn.*, R. vernicifera, R. vernix. *Vulg.*, Dogwood, Poison ash, Poison elder, Poison sumach, Poisonwood, Swamp sumach, Varnish sumach, Varnish tree. *Tinct.* of the leaves and stems.

Rhus vernicifera. See R. venenata.
Rhus vernix. See R. venenata.
Rhus verrucosa. See R. toxicodendron.

Richardia æthiopica. See Calla æthiopica.

Ricinus africanus. See R. communis.

Ricinus communis. *Nat. Order*, Euphorbiaceæ. *Syn.*, R. africanus, R. europæus, R. lævis, R. lividus, R. viridis. *Vulg.*, Castor oil plant, Palma christi. *Trit.* of the *Oil* expressed from the seeds, and *Tinct.* of the seeds and leaves.

Ricinus europæus, See R. communis.

Ricinus lævis. See R. communis.

Ricinus lividus. See R. communis.

Ricinus majoris. See Jatropha curcas.

Ricinus viridis. See R. communis.

Robinia fragilis. See R. pseudacacia.

Robinia pseudacacia. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Syn.*, Pseudacacia odorata, Robinia fragilis. *Vulg.*, Black locust, False acacia, False locust. Locust, Yellow locust. *Tinct.* of the bark and flowers.

Rorella rotundifolia. See Drosera rotundifolia.

Roripa rusticana. See Cochlearia armoracia.

Ros solis. See Drosera rotundifolia.

Rosa benedicta. See Pæonia officinalis.

Rosa canina. *Nat. Order*, Rosaceæ. *Syn.*, Cynosbata, Rosa collina, R. coriifolia, R. dumetorum, R. lutetiana. *Vulg.*, Common wild rose, Dog rose, Hips. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Rosa collina. See R. canina.

Rosa centifolia. *Nat. Order*, Rosaceæ. *Syn.*, R. muscosa, R. provincialis. *Vulg.*, Cabbage rose, Damask rose, Hundred leaved (red) rose, Moss rose, Pale rose. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Rosa coriifolia. See R. canina.

Rosa dumetorum. See R. canina.

Rosa lutetiana. See R. canina.

Rosa muscosa. See R. centifolia.

Rosa provincialis. See R. centifolia.

Rosmarinum sylvestre. See Ledum palustre.

Romarinus hortensis. See R. officinalis.

Rosmarinus officinalis. *Nat. Order*, Labiatæ. *Syn.*, Herba anthos, Libanotis, R. hortensis. *Vulg.*, Rosemary, Rosmarinus, Sea-dew. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Rottlera aurantiaca. See R. tinctoria.

Rottlera tinctoria. *Nat. Order*, Euphorbiaceæ. *Syn.*, Croton coccineus. C. philippense, C. punctatus, Echinus philippinensis, Kamala, Mallotus philippinensis, R. aurantiaca. *Vulg.*, Kamal, Kameela, Kesara, Punnaga. *Trit.*

Rubia tinctoria. *Nat. Order*, Rubiaceæ. *Vulg.*, Madder. *Tinct.* of the root.

Rubinus arsenicalis. See Arsenicum rubrum.

Rudbeckia hirta. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Vulg.*, Great hairy rudbeckia. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Rumex acetosella. *Nat. Order*, Polygonaceæ. *Vulg.*, Field or sheep sorrel, Sorrel. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Rumex crispus. *Nat. Order*, Polygonaceæ. *Vulg.*, Curled dock, Garden patience, Narrow dock, Sour dock, Yellow dock. *Tinct.* of the root.

Rumex obtusifolius. *Nat. Order*, Polygonaceæ. *Syn.*, Lapathum acutum. *Vulg.*, Bitter dock, Blunt leaved dock, Broad leaved dock. *Tinct.* of the root.

Russula emetica. See Agaricus emeticus.

Russula foetens. *Nat. Order*, Fungi.

Ruta graveolens. *Nat. Order*, Rutaceæ. *Syn.*, R. hortensis, R. latifolia, R. montana, R. sativa, R. vulgaris. *Vulg.*, Bitter herb, Countryman's treacle, Garden rue, Rue. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Ruta hortensis. See R. graveolens.

Ruta latifolia. See R. graveolens.

Ruta montana. See R. graveolens.

Ruta sativa. See R. graveolens.

Ruta vulgaris. See R. graveolens.

Sabadilla. *Nat. Order*, Melanthaceæ. *Syn.*, Asagræa officinalis, Cebadilla, Helonias officinalis, Hordeum causticum, Melanthium sabadilla, S. officinarum, Schœnocaulon officinale, Veratrum officinale, V. sabadilla. *Vulg.*, Cevadilla seeds, Indian caustic barley. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the seeds.

Sabadilla officinarum. See Sabadilla.

Sabadillin. See Veratrinum.

Sabbatia angularis. *Nat. Order*, Gentianaceæ. *Syn.*, Chironia angularis. *Vulg.*, American centaury, Angular-stalk-

ed sabatia, Angular-stalked star flower, Bitter bloom, Bitter clover, Red century, Rose pink, Wild succory.

Sabina. *Nat. Order*, Coniferæ. *Syn.*, Juniperus fœtida, J. lycia, J. prostrata, J. sabina, S. officinalis, S. sterilis, S. vulgaris. *Vulg.*, Savin. *Tinct.* of the leaves and stems.

Sabina officinalis. See Sabina.

Sabina sterilis. See Sabina.

Sabina vulgaris. See Sabina.

Saccharum album. *Nat. Order*, Graminaceæ. *Syn.*, S. officinarum. *Vulg.*, Cane sugar, White sugar.

Saccharum lactis. *Vulg.*, Milk sugar.

Saccharum officinarum. See S. album.

Saccharum saturni. See Plumbum aceticum.

Sal amarum. See Magnesia sulphurica.

Sal anglicum. See Magnesia sulphurica.

Sal epsomense. See Magnesia sulphurica.

Sal marinum.

Sal martis liquidum. See Ferrum muriaticum.

Sal mirabile. See Natrum sulphuricum.

Sal nitri. See Kali nitricum.

Sal petræ. See Kali nitricum.

Sal sadlicense. See Magnesia sulphurica.

Sal sodæ. See Natrum carbonicum.

Sal tartari. See Kali carbonicum,

Salamandra maculata.

Salicine. Obtained from the willow. *Trit.*

Salicylic acid. *Syn.*, Acidum salicylicum. *Trit.*

Salis amara. See Magnesia carbonica.

Salix alba. *Nat. Order*, Salicaceæ. *Syn.*, S. cœrulea, S. vitellina. *Vulg.*, Golden willow, White willow, Willow. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Salix cœrulea. See S. alba.

Salix vitellina. See S. alba.

Salix purpurea. *Nat. Order*, Salicaceæ. *Vulg.* Bitter purple willow, Red or purple willow. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Salvia officinalis. *Nat. Order*, Labiatæ. *Vulg.*, Garden sage, Sage. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Sambucus acinis albis. See S. nigra.

Sambucus canadensis. *Nat. Order*, Caprifoliaceæ. *Vulg.*, American elder, Canadian elder, Black elder, Common elder, Elder, Elder blooms, Sweet elder. *Tinct.* of the flowers.

Sambucus ebulus. *Nat. Order*, Caprifoliaceæ. *Vulg.*, Danewort, Dwarf elder. *Tinct.* of the berries.

Sambucus laciniatis follis. See S. nigra.

Sambucus maderensis. See S. nigra.

Sambucus nigra. *Nat. Order*, Caprifoliaceæ. *Syn.*, S. acinis albis, S. laciniatis follis, S. maderensis. *Vulg.*, Black berried European elder, Bore tree, Common (European) elder, Elder. *Tinct.* of the leaves and flowers.

Sanamunda. See Geum urbanum.

Sancratium. See Squilla maritima.

Sandi.

Sanguinaria acaulis. See S. canadensis.

Sanguinaria canadensis. *Nat. Order*, Papaveraceæ. *Syn.*, S. acaulis, S. grandiflora, S. vernalis. *Vulg.*, Blood root, Indian paint, Pauson, Puccoon, Red puccoon, Red root, Tetterwort, Turmeric. *Tinct.* of the root.

Sanguinaria grandiflora. See S. canadensis.

Sanguinaria vernalis. See S. canadensis.

Santalum album. *Nat. Order*, Santalaceæ. *Syn.*, Syrium myrtifolium. *Vulg.*, Chandan, Sandal wood, Yellow (or white) sanders wood. *Tinct.* of the wood.

Santoninic acid. See Santoninum.

Santoninum. *Syn.*, Santoninic acid. *Trit.*

Sapium aucuparium. *Nat. Order*, Euphorbiaceæ. *Vulg.*, Two-glanded sapium.

Sapium sylvaticum. See Stillingia sylvatica.

Saponaria officinalis. *Nat. Order*, Caryophyllaceæ. *Vulg.*, Bouncing bet, Soapwort, Web weed. *Tinct.* of the root.

Saponinum. *Trit.*

Sarazina gibbosa. See Sarracenia purpurea.

Sarcomphalus carolinianus. See Rhamnus catharticus.

Sarothamnus scoparius. See Cytisus scoparius.

Sarothamnus vulgaris. See Cytisus scoparius.

Sarracenia gronovii. See S. purpurea.

Sarracenia heterophylla. See S. purpurea.

Sarracenia leucophylla. See S. purpurea.

Sarracenia purpurea. *Nat. Order*, Sarraceniaceæ. *Syn.*, Sarazina gibbosa, Sarracenia gronovii, S. heterophylla, S. leucophylla. *Vulg.*, Eve's cup, Fly trap, Huntsman's cup, Pitcher plant, Side saddle flower, Side saddle plant. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant or root.

Sarsaparilla. *Nat. Order*, Smilaceæ. *Syn.*, Sarza, Smilax medica, S. officinalis, S. peruviana, S. sarsaparilla, S. syphilitica. *Vulg.*, Wild liquorice. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the root.

Sarza. See Sarsaparilla.

Sassafras. *Nat. Order*, Lauraceæ. *Syn.*, Laurus sassafras, S. officinale. *Vulg.*, Sassafras bark. *Tinct.* of the bark of the root.

Sassafras officinale. See Sassafras.

Scammonium. See Convolvulus scammoniæ.

Scammonium halepense. See Convolvulus scammoniæ.

Scammony. See Convolvulus scammoniæ.

Scarabæus vulgaris. See Melolontha vulgaris.

Schinus molle. *Nat. Order*, Anacardiaceæ. *Vulg.*, Chili pepper, Pepper tree, Peruvian mastich. *Tinct.* of the berries.

Schœnocaulon officinale. See Sabadilla.

Scilla hispanica. See Squilla maritima.

Scilla maritima. See Squilla maritima.

Scilla rufa magna vulgaris. See Squilla maritima.

Scilla vulgaris radice rubra. See Squilla maritima.

Sclerotium clavus. See Secale cornutum.

Scolopendra. Centipede. *Tinct.* of the living insect.

Scorpio. *Tinct.* of the living insect.

Scrophularia aquatica. *Nat. Order*, Scrophulariaceæ. *Vulg.*, Figwort. *Tinct.* of the root.

Scrophularia fœtida. See S. nodosa.

Scrophularia lanceolata. See S. nodosa.

Scrophularia majoris. See S. nodosa.

Scrophularia marylandica. See S. nodosa.

Scrophularia nodosa. *Nat. Order*, Scrophulariaceæ. *Syn.*, Galiopsis, Ocimastrum, S. fœtida, S. lanceolata, S. majoris, S. vulgaris. *Vulg.*, Carpenter's square, Figwort, Heal all,

Knotty rooted figwort. Scrofula plant, Square stalk. *Tinct.* of the plant or root.

Scrophularia vulgaris. See S nodosa.

Scutellaria lateriflora. *Nat. Order*, Labiatæ. *Vulg.*, Blue pimpernel, Blue skull cap, Hood wort, Hooded willow herb, Large-flowered skull cap, Mad-dog skull cap, Mad-dog weed, Side-flowering skull cap, Skull cap, Wood wort. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Scytale ammodytes. See Lachesis.

Secale cereale. *Nat. Order*, Graminæ. *Vulg.*, Rye. *Tinct.* of the blossoms.

Secale clavatum. See S. cornutum.

Secale corniculatum. See S. cornutum.

Secale cornutum. *Nat. Order*, Fungi. *Syn.*, Acinula clavus, Clavaria clavus, Clavi siliginis, Claviceps purpurea, Clavus secalinum, Ergota, Sclerotium clavus, Secale clavatum, S. corniculatum, S. luxurians, S. maturnum, S. temulentum, S. turgidum, Secalis mater, Spermoedia clavus. *Vulg.*, Cockspur, Cockspur rye, Ergot of rye, Horned rye, Spurred rye. *Tinct.* and *Trit.*

Secale luxurians. See S. cornutum.

Secale maturnum. See S. cornutum.

Secale temulentum. See S. cornutum.

Secale turgidum. See S. cornutum.

Secalis mater. See Secale cornutum.

Sedinha. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Sedum acre. *Nat. Order*, Crassulaceæ. *Syn.*, S. minoris, Sempervivum minoris, S. vermicularis. *Vulg.*, Biting stonecrop, Mossy stone-crop, Small house leek. *Tinct* of the whole plant.

Sedum minoris. See S. acre.

Sedum telephium. *Nat. Order*, Crassulaceæ. *Vulg.*, Common orpine, Garden orpine, Live for ever. *Tinct* of the fresh plant.

Selenium. *Trit.*

Semecarpus anacardium. See Anacardium orientale.

Semen contra. See Cini.

Semen myristica. See Nux moschata.

Semen sanctum See Cina.

Semen santocini. See Cina.
Semen zedoariæ. See Cina.
Semen zinæ. See Cina.
Sementina. See Cina.
Sempervivum minoris. See Sedum acre.

Sempervivum tectorum. *Nat. Order*, Crassulaceæ. *Vulg.*, Common house leek. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the leaves.

Sempervivum vermicularis. See Sedum acre.
Seneca. See Senega.

Senecio aureus. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, S. gracilis. *Vulg.*, False valerian, Golden senecio, Life root, Ragwort, Squaw weed, Uncum. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Senecio gracilis. See S. aureus.
Senecio hieracifolius. See Erechthites hieracifolia.

Senega. *Nat. Order*, Polygalaceæ. *Syn.*, Polygala senega, P. virginiana, Seneca. *Vulg.*, Rattlesnake milkwort, Rattlesnake root, Seneca snake root, Snakeroot. *Tinct.* of the root.

Senna. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Syn.*, Cassia æthiopica, C. acutifolia, C. lanceolata, C. lenitiva, C. obovata, C. officinalis, C. senna, S. acutifolia, S. alexandrina. *Vulg.*, Alexandrian senna, False senna, Nubian senna. *Tinct.* and *Trit.*. of the leaves.

Senna acutifolia. See Senna.
Senna alexandrina. See Senna.

Sepia. *Syn.*, S. octopus, S. officinalis, S. succus. *Vulg.*, Cuttle fish. *Trit.*

Sepia octopus. See Sepia.
Sepia officinalis. See Sepia.
Sepia succus. See Sepia.
Serpentaria. See Aristolochia serpentaria.
Serpentaria brasiliana. See Cainca.
Serpentaria virginica. See Aristolochia serpentaria.
Serpyllum. See Thymus serpyllum.
Serronia jaborandi. See Jaborandi.
Sieversia caroliniana. See Geum urbanum.

Silicea. *Syn.*, Silicic anhydride. *Vulg.*, Flint, Silex. *Trit.*

Silicic anhydride. See Silicea.

Silicium metallicum.

Silphium laciniatum. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Vulg.*, Compass plant, Jagged leaved silphium, Pilot weed, Polar weed, Rosin weed, Turpentine weed. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Silybum marianum. See Carduus marianus.

Simaba cedron. See Cedron.

Simaruba cedron. See Cedron.

Simaruba excelsa. See Quassia amara.

Simaruba quassia. See Quassia amara.

Sinapis alba. *Nat. Order*, Cruciferæ. *Syn.*, Brassica alba, Leucosinapis alba. *Vulg.*, White mustard, Yellow mustard seed. *Tinct.* of the ripe seeds.

Sinapis nigra. *Nat. Order*, Cruciferæ. *Syn.*, Brassica nigra, B. sinapioides, Melanosinapis communis. *Vulg.*, Black, brown or red mustard, Mustard. *Tinct.*

Sison aureus. See Thaspium aureum.

Sison trifoliatum. See Thaspium aureum.

Sisymbrium amphibium. See Cochlearia armoracia.

Sisymbrium indicum. See Cochlearia armoracia.

Sisymbrium nasturtium. See Nasturtium officinale.

Sium douglasii. See Cicuta maculata.

Sium majus angustifolius. See Cicuta virosa.

Sium trifoliatum. See Thaspium aureum.

Smilax medica. See Sarsaparilla.

Smilax officinalis. See Sarsaparilla.

Smilax peruviana. See Sarsaparilla.

Smilax sarsaparilla. See Sarsaparilla.

Smilax syphilitica. See Sarsaparilla.

Smyrnium acuminatum. See Thaspium aureum.

Smyrnium aureum. See Thaspium aureum.

Smyrnium luteum. See Thaspium aureum.

Soda caustica. See Natrum causticum.

Soda vitriolata. See Natrum sulphuricum.

Sodæ arsenias. See Natrum arsenicatum.

Sodæ bi-carbonas. See Natrum bi-carbonicum.

Sodæ carbonas. See Natrum carbonicum.

Sodæ hypo-phosphis. See Natrum hypo-phosphorosum.

Sodæ nitras. See Natrum nitricum.

Sodæ phosphas. See Natrum phosphoricum.

Sodæ sulphas. See Natrum sulphuricum.

Sodic bi-borate. See Borax.
Sodic carbonate. See Natrum carbonicum.
Sodic chloride. See Natrum muriaticum.
Sodic hydrate. See Natrum causticum.
Sodic hypo-phosphite. See Natrum hypo-phosphorosum.
Sodic iodide. See Natrum iodidum.
Sodic nitrate. See Natrum nitricum.
Sodic sesqui-sulphide. See Natrum sulphuratum.
Sodic sulphate. See Natrum sulphuricum.
Sodic sulphite. See Natrum sulphurosum.
Sodii arsenias. See Natrum arsenicatum.
Sodii bi-carbonas. See Natrum bi-carbonicum.
Sodii boras. See Borax.
Sodii bromidum. See Natrum bromatum.
Sodii carbonas. See Natrum carbonicum.
Sodii chloridum. See Natrum muriaticum.
Sodii hypo-phosphis. See Natrum hypo-phosphorosum.
Sodii iodidum. See Natrum iodidum.
Sodii nitras. See Natrum nitricum.
Sodii phosphas. See Natrum phosphoricum.
Sodii sulphas. See Natrum sulphuricum.
Sodii sulphis. See Natrum sulphurosum.
Sodii sulphovinus. See Natrum sulfovinicum.
Sodio-platinic chloride. See Platina et Natri chloridum.
Sodium arseniate. See Natrum arsenicatum.
Sodium bi-borate. See Borax.
Sodium bromide. See Natrum bromatum.
Sodium carbonate. See Natrum carbonicum.
Sodium chloride. See Natrum muriaticum.
Sodium hydrate. See Natrum causticum.
Sodium hydro-carbonate. See Natrum bi-carbonicum.
Sodium nitrate. See Natrum nitricum.
Sodium phosphate. See Natrum phosphoricum.
Sodium salicylate. See Natrum salicylicum.
Sodium sulphate. See Natrum sulphuricum.
Sodium sulphide. See Natrum sulphuratum.

Solanine. *Trit.*

Solanum arboreum indicum maximum. See Nux vomica.

Solanum arrebenta. *Syn.*, Arrebenta cavallos. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Solanum crenato-dentatum. See S. nigrum.

Solanum dulcamara. See Dulcamara.

Solanum furiosum. See Belladonna.

Solanum hortense. See Belladonna.

Solanum inops. See S. nigrum.

Solanum lethale. See Belladonna.

Solanum lignosum. See Dulcamara.

Solanum lycopersicum. See Lycopersicum esculentum.

Solanum magnum virginiam. See Phytolacea decandra.

Solanum magus. See Belladonna.

Solanum mammosum. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ. *Vulg.*, Nipple nightshade. *Tinct.* of the ripe berries.

Solanum maniacum. See Belladonna? Stramonium?

Solanum melanoceros. See Belladonna.

Solanum nigrum. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ. *Syn.*, S. crenato dentatum, S. inops, S. pterocaulon, S. ptycanthum, Solatrum nigrum. *Vulg.*, Black nightshade, Common nightshade, Garden night shade. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Solanum oleraceum. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ. *Tinct.* of the flowers.

Solanum pseudo-capsicum. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ *Vulg.*, Winter cherry. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Solanum pterocaulon. See S. nigrum.

Solanum ptycanthum. See S. nigrum.

Solanum quadrifolium bacciferum. See Paris quadrifolia.

Solanum racemosum americanum. See Phytolacca decandra.

Solanum scandens. See Dulcamara.

Solanum somniferum. See Belladonna.

Solanum sylvaticum. See Belladonna.

Solanum tuberosum ægrotans.

Solanum vesicatorium. See Physalis alkekengi.

Solatrum nigrum. See Solanum nigrum.

Solenostemma argel. See Cynanchum argel.

Solidago virga-aurea. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Vulg.*, Golden rod. *Tinct.* of the blossoms.

Solis sponsa. See Calendula officinalis.

Solseginum aureum. See Calendula officinalis.

Sophora japonica. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Vulg.*, Japanese sophora. *Tinct.* of the seeds.

Sophora tinctoria. See Baptisia tinctoria.

Spartium angulatum. See Cytisus scoparius.

Spartium scoparium. See Cytisus scoparius.

Spigelia anthelmintica. *Nat. Order*, Loganiaceæ. *Syn.*, Anthelminthia quadriphylla. *Vulg.*, Annual wormgrass, Pinkroot, Wormgrass. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the dry plant.

Spigelia marilandica. *Nat. Order*, Loganiaceæ. *Syn.*, Lonicera marilandica. *Vulg.*, Carolina pink root, Indian pink, Indian pink root, Maryland pink, Perennial wormgrass, Star bloom, Unsteelte, Unstitla, Wormgrass, Wormroot. *Tinct.* of the root.

Spiggurus martini. *Syn.*, S. spinosa. *Vulg.*, Porcupine. *Trit.* of the bristles.

Spiggurus spinosa. See S. martini.

Spilanthes oleracea. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Vulg.*, Esculent spilanthes, Para cress. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Spina acida. See Berberis vulgaris.

Spiranthe autumnalis. *Nat. Order*, Orchidaceæ. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Spiræa ulmaria. *Nat. Order*, Rosaceæ. *Vulg.*, Hardhack, Meadow sweet. *Tinct.* of the root.

Spiritus ætheris nitrosi. See Nitri spiritus dulcis.

Spiritus calcareus. See Calcarea caustica.

Spiritus nitri dulcis. See Nitri spiritus dulcis.

Spiritus nitrico æthereus. See Nitri spiritus dulcis.

Spongia fluviatilis. See Badiaga.

Spongia palustris. See Badiaga.

Spongia. *Syn.*, Carbo spongiæ, S. tosta, S. usta. *Tinct.* and *Trit.*

Spongia tosta. See Spongia.

Spongia usta. See Spongia.

Spongilla fluviatilis. See Badiaga.

Squilla hispanica. See S. maritima.

Squilla maritima. *Nat. Order*, Liliaceæ. *Syn.*, Cepa marina, Ornithogalum maritinum, O. scilla, Pancratium verum, Sancratium, Scilla hispanica, S. maritima, S. rufa magna vulgaris, S. vulgaris radice rubra, Squilla hispanica, S. ru-

bra, S. vulgaris, Urginea maritima, U. scilla. *Vulg.*, Sea onion, Squill. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the bulb.

Squilla rubra. See S. maritima.

Squilla vulgaris. See S. maritima.

Stachys betonica. See Betonica.

Stachys recta. *Nat. Order*, Labiatæ. *Vulg.*, Upright hedge nettle. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Stannum chloratum. See S. muriaticum.

Stannum indicum. See Zincum metallicum.

Stannum metallicum. *Vulg.*, Metallic tin. *Trit.*

Stannum muriaticum. *Syn.*, S. chloratum. *Vulg.*, Muriate of tin. *Trit.*

Stannum perchloratum. *Aqueous solution.*

Staphydis agria. See Staphysagria.

Staphydis pedicularis. See Staphysagria.

Staphysagria. *Nat. Order*, Ranunculaceæ. *Syn.*, Delphinium staphysagria, Staphydis agria, S. pedicularis, Staphysagria macrocarpa. *Vulg.*, Louse seeds, Palmated larkspur, Stavesacre. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the seeds.

Staphysagria macrocarpa. See Staphysagria.

Steffensia elongata. See Artanthe elongata.

Stellaria macropetala. *Nat. Order*, Caryophyllaceæ. *Syn.*, Alsine macropetala, A. media, Holosteum succulentum. *Vulg.*, Chickweed. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Stellaria media. See S. macropetala.

Sterculia acuminata. *Nat. Order*, Sterculiaceæ. *Vulg.*, Kola nut, Red cola. *Tinct.* of the seeds.

Stibio-kali tartaricum. See Antimonium tartaricum.

Stibium. See Antimonium tartaricum.

Stibium oxydatum. See Antimonium oxidatum.

Stibium sulfuratum crudum. See Antimonium crudum.

Stibium sulfuratum nigrum. See Antimonium crudum.

Stibium sulphuratum aurantiacum. See Antimonium sulphuretum aureum.

Stibium sulphuretum nigrum. See Antimonium crudum.

Sticta pulmonacea. See S. pulmonaria.

Sticta pulmonalia. See S. pulmonaria.

Sticta pulmonaria. *Nat. Order*, Lichenes. *Syn.*, Lichen pulmonarius, Lobaria pulmonaria, Muscus pulmonaria,

Pulmonaria reticulata, S. pulmonacea, S. pulmonalia. *Vulg.*, Lung moss, Lungwort, Oak-lungs, Tree lungwort. *Tinct* of the entire lichen.

Stillingia sylvatica. *Nat. Order*, Euphorbiaceæ. *Syn.*, Sapium sylvaticum. *Vulg.*, Cock-up-hat, Queen's delight, Queen's root, Silver leaf, Stillingia, Yaw root. *Tinct.* of the root.

Stitzolobium pruriens. See Dolichos pruriens.

Stramonium. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ. *Syn.*, Datura lurida, D. stramonium, Solanum maniacum, Stramonium fœtidum, S. majus album, S. spinosum. *Vulg.*, Apple of Peru, Devil's apple, Jamestown weed, Jimpson weed, Stink weed, Stramonia, Thorn apple. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Stramonium fœtidum. See Stramonium.

Stramonium majus album. See Stramonium.

Stramonium spinosum. See Stramonium.

Strontia. See Strontiana carbonica.

Strontia carbonica. See Strontiana carbonica.

Strontiana carbonica. *Syn.*, Carbonas stronticus, Strontia, S. carbonica, Strontianæ carbonas, Strontic carbonate. *Trit.*

Strontiana chlorata. *Syn.*, S. muriatica. *Trit.*

Strontiana muriatica. See S. chlorata.

Strontianæ carbonas. See Strontiana carbonica.

Strontic carbonate. See Stronliana carbonica.

Strychnia. See Strychninum.

Strychninum. *Syn.*, Strychnia. *Trit.*

Strychninum nitricum. *Trit.* and *Solution.*

Strychninum sulphuricum. *Trit.*

Strychnos colubrina. See Nux vomica.

Strychnos gujanensis. See Curari.

Strychnos ignatii. See Ignatia.

Strychnos ligustrina. See Nux vomica.

Strychnos nux vomica. See Nux vomica.

Strychnos philippensis. See Ignatia.

Strychnos tieute. See Antiaris toxicaria.

Strychnos toxifera. See Curari.

Styrax benzoin. See Benzoin.

Sub-azotas bismuthicus. See Bismuthum nitricum.

Sub-nitras bismuthicus. See Bismuthum nitricum.
Succinum griseum. See Ambra grisea.
Succus thebaicus. See Opium.
Sulfas cadmicus. See Cadmium sulphuricum.
Sulfas cupricus. See Cuprum sulphuricum.
Sulfas ferrosus. See Ferrum sulphuricum.
Sulfas kalicus. See Kali sulphuricum.
Sulfas natricus. See Natrum sulphuricum.
Sulfas sodicus. See Natrum sulphuricum.
Sulfis natricus. See Natrum sulphurosum.
Sulfis sodicus. See Natrum sulphurosum.
Sulfur iodatum. See Sulphur iodidum.
Sulfuretum arsenici flavum. See Arsenicum tersulphuretum.
Sulfuretum hydrargyri rubrum. See Mercurius sulphuratus ruber.
Sulfuretum stibicum. See Antimonium crudum.
Sulphas aluminico potassicus. See Alumen.
Sulphas hydrargyricus flavus. See Mercurius sulphuricus.
Sulphas magnesicus. See Magnesia sulphurica.
Sulphas manganosus. See Manganum sulphuricum.
Sulphas morphicus. See Morphium sulphuricum.
Sulphas natricus. See Natrum sulphuricum.
Sulphas potassicus. See Kali sulphuricum.
Sulphas quinicus. See Chininum sulphuricum.
Sulphas zincicus. See Zincum sulphuricum.

Sulphur. *Syn.*, Flores sulphuris, Sulphur depuratum, S. sublimatum. *Vulg.*, Brimstone, Flowers of sulphur. *Tinct.* and *Trit.*

Sulphur antimonii auratum. See Antimonium sulphuretum aureum.
Sulphur auratum. See Antimonium sulphuretum aureum.

Sulphur chloridum.

Sulphur depuratum. See Sulphur.

Sulphur iodidum. *Syn.*, Ioduretum sulfuris, Sulphur iodatum, Sulphuris iodidum. *Vulg.*, Iodide of sulphur. *Trit.*

Sulphur stibiatum aurantiacum. See Antimonium sulphuretum aureum.
Sulphur sublimatum. See Sulphur.
Sulphuretum arsenici rubrum. See Arsenicum rubrum.

Sulphuretum ferrosum. See Ferrum sulphuretum.

Sulphuretum hydrargyricum. See Mercurius sulphuratus ruber.

Sulphuric acid. *Syn.*, Acidum sulfuricum, A. sulphuricum, Vitriolic acid. *Vulg.*, Oil of Vitriol. *Aqueous solution.*

Sulphuris iodidum. See Sulphur iodidum.

Sumbul. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Syn.*, Euryangium sumbul, Ferula sumbul, Jatamansi, Nardostachys jatamansi, Sumbulus moschatus. *Vulg.*, Musk root, Spikenard of the ancients. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the root.

Sumbulus moschatus. See Sumbul.

Surari. See Curari.

Surukuke. See Lachesis.

Swertia difformis. See Frasera carolinensis.

Symphytum officinale. *Nat. Order*, Borraginaceæ. *Syn.*, Consolida majoris. *Vulg.*, Comfrey, Gum plant, Healing herb. *Tinct.* of the root.

Symplocarpus fœtidus. See Dracontium fœtidum.

Synanchum erectum. Bark of the root.

Syringa vulgaris. *Nat. Order*, Oleaceæ. *Vulg.*, Lilac. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Syrium myrtifolium. See Santalum album.

Tabacum. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ. *Syn.*, Consolida indica, Hyoscyamus peruviana, Nicotiana auriculata, N. macrophylla, N. tabacum. *Vulg.*, Tobacco. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Talcum sulphuricum. See Magnesia sulphurica.

Tamarack. See Larix americana.

Tamus communis. *Nat. Order*, Dioscoreaceæ. *Vulg.*, Black bryony. *Tinct.* of the root.

Tanacetum vulgare. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, Athanasia. *Vulg.*, Common tansy, Double tansy, Tansy. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Tanghinia venenifera. *Nat. Order*, Apocynaceæ. *Vulg.*, Madagascar poison nut. *Tinct.* of the berry.

Tarantula. *Syn.*, Lycosa tarantula. *Vulg.*, Cuban spider. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the living spider.

Taraxacum dens-leonis. See T. officinale.

Taraxacum officinale. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, Dens leonis, Lactuca pratense, Leontodontis, Leontodon officinalis, L. taraxacum, L. vulgare, Taraxacum dens leonis, T. vulgare. *Vulg.*, Balloon plant, Dandelion, Monkshood, Puff ball. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Taraxacum vulgare. See T. officinale.

Tartar potassicus. See Kali tartaricum.

Tartaric acid. *Syn.*, Acidum tartaricum. *Trit.*

Tartarus antimoniatus. See Antimonium tartaricum.

Tartarus emeticus. See Antimonium tartaricum.

Tartarus stibiatus. See Antimonium tartaricum.

Tartarus solubilis. See Kali tartaricum.

Tartarus tartarisatus. See Kali tartaricum.

Tartarus vitriolatus. See Kali sulphuricum.

Tartras kalicus. See Kali tartaricum.

Taxus baccata. *Nat. Order*, Coniferæ. *Vulg.*, Ground hemlock, Yew. *Tinct.* of the young twigs.

Taxus erecta. *Nat. Order*, Coniferæ. *Vulg.*, Upright iris yew. *Tinct.* of the young twigs.

Telamonia bulbosus. See Agaricus bulbosus.

Tellurium. *Trit.*

Teoree. See Lathyrus sativus.

Teplitz. Spring water.

Terebinthina. *Syn.*, Oleum teribinthinæ, T. laricina, T. laricis, T. veneta. *Vulg.*, Oil of terpentine, Venice turpentine. *Trit.* and *Alcoholic solution.*

Terebinthina laricina. See Terebinthina.

Terebinthina laricis. See Terebinthina.

Terebinthina veneta. See Terebinthina.

Terra foliata tartari. See Kali aceticum.

Testæ ostryæ. See Calcarea carbonica.

Tetradymit.

Teucrium chamædrys. *Nat. Order*, Labiatæ. *Syn.*, Chamædrys. *Vulg.*, Wall germander. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Teucrium marum verum. See Marum verum.

Thallium sulphuricum. *Trit.*

Thapsus barbatus. See Verbascum thapsus.

Thaspium aureum. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Syn.*, Sison aureus, S. trifoliatum, Sium trifoliatum, Smyrnium acumin-

atum, S. aureum, S. luteum, Zizia aurea. *Vulg.*, Meadow parsnip. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Thea assamica. See T. sinensis.

Thea bohea. See T. sinensis.

Thea cæsarea. See T. sinensis.

Thea imperialis. See T. sinensis.

Thea sinensis. *Nat. Order*, Ternstrœmiaceæ. *Syn.*, Camellia thea, C. theifera, Thea assamica, T. bohea, T. cæsarea, T. imperialis. T. stricta, T. viridis. *Vulg.*, Tea. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Thea stricta. See T. sinensis.

Thea viridis. See T. sinensis.

Theobroma cacao. See Cacao.

Theobroma leicarpum. See Cacao.

Theobroma pentagonum. See Cacao.

Theobroma salz mannianum. See Cacao.

Theridion currassavicum. *Vulg.*, Aranya, Black spider of Curacoa. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the spider.

Thlaspi bursa pastoris. See Capsella bursa pastoris.

Thuja occidentalis. *Nat. Order*, Coniferæ. *Syn.*, Arbor vitæ, Cedrus lycea. *Vulg.*, American arbor vitæ, False white cedar, Tree of life, White cedar. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Thylax fraxineum. See Xanthoxylum fraxineum.

Thymelæa. See Mezereum.

Thymus serpyllum. *Nat. Order*, Labiatæ. *Syn.*, Serpyllum. *Vulg.*, Creeping thyme, Mother thyme, Wild thyme. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Thymus vulgaris. *Nat. Order*, Labiatæ, *Vulg.*, Garden thyme, Mother of thyme, Standing thyme, Thyme. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Tiglium officinale. See Croton tiglium.

Tilia europæa. *Nat. Order*, Tiliaceæ. *Vulg.*, Common linden, Lime tree. *Tinct.* of the blossoms.

Tincal. See Borax.

Tinctura acris sine kali. See Causticum.

Titanium. *Trit.*

Tongo. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Syn.*, Baryosma tongo, Coumarouma odorata, Dipterix odorata. *Vulg.*, Tongo

bean, Tonka bean, Torquin bean, Sweet scented tonquin bean. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the dried seeds.

Tormentilla. See Potentilla tormentilla.

Tormentilla erecta. See Potentilla tormentilla.

Tormentilla officinalis. See Potentilla tormentilla.

Tradescantia commelina. See T. diuretica.

Tradescantia diuretica. *Nat. Order*, Commelynaceæ. *Syn.*, T. commelina. *Vulg.*, Spiderwort. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Tragoselinum. See Pimpinella saxifraga.

Tri-argentic phosphate. See Argentum phosphoricum.

Tri-calcic diarseniate. See Calcarea arsenica.

Triconocephalus lanceolatus. See Bothrops lanceolatus.

Tri-ferric diarseniate. See Ferrum arseniatum.

Tri-ferro tetroxide. See Ferrum magneticum.

Trifolii fragiferi. See Fragaria vesca.

Trifolium amarum. See Meynanthes trifoliata.

Trifolium aquaticum. See Menyanthes trifoliata.

Trifolium arvense. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Vulg.*, Hare's foot, Rabbit-foot clover, Stone clover. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Trifolium campestre. See T. pratense.

Trifolium fibrinum. See Menyanthes trifoliata.

Trifolium minimum. See T. pratense.

Trifolium officinale. See Melilotus officinalis.

Trifolium plumosum. See T. pratense.

Trifolium procumbens. See T. pratense

Trifolium pratense. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Syn.*, T. campestre, T. minimum, T. plumosum, T. procumbens. *Vulg.*, Common clover, Red clover. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the ripe flowers.

Trifolium repens. *Nat. Order*, Leguminosæ. *Vulg.* White clover. *Tinct.* of the ripe flowers.

Trigonocephalus atrox. *Syn.*, Bothrops atrox, Coluber atrox, Vipera atrox. *Trit.* of the poison.

Trigonocephalus juraraca. *Syn.*, Jararaca. *Vulg.*, Javelin snake. *Trit.* of the poison.

Trigonocephalus lachesis. See Lachesis.

Trigonocephalus rhombeata. See Lachesis.

Tri-hydride of Arsenic. See Arsenicum hydrogenisatum.

Trillium album. See T. pendulum.

Trillium erectum. See T. pendulum.

Trillium pendulum. *Nat. Order*, Smilaceæ. *Syn.*, T. album. T. erectum, var. album. *Vulg.*, Beth-root, Birth root, Cough root, Ground lily, Indian balm, Jew's harp, Lamb's quarters, Nodding wake robin, Snake bite, Wake robin, White beth-root. *Tinct.* of the root.

Trilopus dentata. See Hamamelis virginiana.

Trilopus nigra. See Hamamelis virginiana.

Trilopus rotundifolia. See Hamamelis virginiana.

Trilopus virginiana. See Hamamelis virginiana.

Trimethylamina. See Propylamin.

Tri-nitro phenol. See Picric acid.

Tri-nitro phenylic acid. See Picric acid.

Triosteum perfoliatum. *Nat. Order*, Caprifoliaceæ. *Vulg.*, Bastard ipecac, Cinque, Doctor tinker's weed, Dog grass, False ipecac, Fever root, Fever wort, Horse gentian, Horse ginseng, Quickens, White gentian, Wild coffee, Wild ipecac, Witch grass. *Tinct.* of the fresh root.

Triquinia arseniate. See Chininum arsenicosum.

Trombidium muscæ domestica. *Syn.*, Leptus auctumnalis. *Tinct.* of the living animal.

Tussilago farfara. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, Farfara, *Vulg.*, Bull's foot, Common colt's foot, Flower velure. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Tussilago petasites. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, Petasites, Petasitides vulgaris. *Vulg.*, Butter bur, Colt's foot, Pestilence, Pestilent wort. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Tutu. See Coriaria ruscifolia.

Ubium quinatum. See Dioscorea villosa.

Ulmus campestris. *Nat. Order*, Ulmaceæ. *Syn.*, U. glabra, U. suberosa. *Vulg.*, Common elm, English elm. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Ulmus fulva. *Nat. Order*, Ulmaceæ. *Syn.*, U. rubra. *Vulg.*, Indian elm, Red elm, Slippery elm, Sweet elm. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Ulmus glabra. See U. campestris.

Ulmus rubra. See U. fulva.

Ulmus suberosa. See U. campestris.

Umbilicus pendulinus. See Cotyledon umbilicus.

Upas antiaria. See Antiaris toxicaria.

Upas tieute. *Syn.*, Strychnos tieute. *Vulg.*, Upas tree of Java. A Javanese arrow poison.

Urali. See Curari.

Uranic nitrate. See Uranium nitricum.

Uranii nitras. See Uranium nitricum.

Uranium nitricum. *Syn.*, Uranic nitrate. Uranii nitras. *Vulg.*, Nitrate of uranium. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Uraster rubens. See Asterias rubens.

Urechites suberecta. See Echites suberecta.

Urginea scilla. See Squilla maritima.

Urginea maritima. See Squilla maritima.

Uric acid.

Urtica crenulata. *Nat. Order*, Urticaceæ. *Vulg.*, East Indian nettle.

Urtica dioica. *Nat. Order*, Urticaceæ. *Vulg.*, Common nettle, Great stinging nettle. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Urtica marina.

Urtica minora. See U. urens.

Urtica urens. *Nat. Order*, Urticaceæ. *Syn.*, U. minora. *Vulg.*, Dwarf stinging nettle, Small stinging nettle. *Tinct.* of the plant or seeds.

Ustilago madis. *Nat. Order*, Fungi. *Vulg.*, Ergot of corn, Maize smut. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the ripe fungus.

Uva angina. See Bryonia alba.

Uva lupulina. See Paris quadrifolia.

Uva serpentina. See Bryonia alba.

Uva ursi. *Nat. Order*, Ericaceæ. *Syn.*, Arbutus uva ursi, Arctostaphylos officinalis, A. uva ursi, Daphnidostaphylis fendleriana. *Vulg.*, Bear-berry. *Tinct.* of the leaves.

Uvaria triloba. See Asimina triloba.

Vaccininum. *Trit.*

Vacinium myrtillus. See Myrtillus.

Valeriana angustifolia. See V. officinalis.

Valeriana minor. See V. officinalis.

Valeriana officinalis. *Nat. Order*, Valerianaceæ. *Syn.*, Phu germanicum, P. parvum, V. angustifolia, V. minor, V. sambucifolia, V. sylvestris major. *Vulg.*, All heal, Great wild valerian, Heal-all, Valerian. *Tinct.* of the root.

Valeriana sambucifolia. See V. officinalis.

Valeriana sylvestris major. See V. officinalis.

Valerianas bismuthicus. See Bismuthum valerianicum.

Valerianas zincicus. See Zincum valerianicum.

Vanilla claviculata. See V. planifolia.

Vanilla planifolia. *Nat. Order*, Orchidaceæ. *Syn.*, Myrobroma fragrans, V. claviculata, V. sativa, V. sylvestris, V. viridiflora. *Vulg.*, Fragrant vanilla, Vanilla. *Tinct.* of the ripe dried husk.

Vanilla sativa. See V. planifolia.

Vanilla sylvestris. See V. planifolia.

Vanilla viridifolia. See V. planifolia.

Variolaria amara. *Nat. Order*, Fungi.

Variolinum. *Trit.*

Veratria. See Veratrinum.

Veratrina. See Veratrinum.

Veratrinum. *Syn.*, Sabadillin, Veratria, Veratrina. An alkaloid found in Colchicum, Sabadilla, Veratrum album and V. viride. *Trit.*

Veratrum album. *Nat. Order*, Melanthaceæ. *Syn.*, Elleborum album, Helleborus albus, H. præcox. *Vulg.*, European hellebore, White hellebore. *Tinct.* of the root.

Veratrum luteum. See Helonias dioica.

Veratrum nigrum. See Helleborus niger.

Veratrum officinale. See Sabadilla.

Veratrum sabadilla. See Sabadilla.

Veratrum viride. *Nat. Order*, Melanthaceæ. *Syn.*, Helonias viridis. *Vulg.*, American hellebore, American white hellebore, Green hellebore, Indian poke, Itch weed, Swamp hellebore, Wolf's bane. *Tinct.* of the root.

Verbascum thapsus. *Nat. Order*, Scrophulariaceæ. *Syn.*, Thapsus barbatus. *Vulg.*, Blattaria, Common mullein, Hare's beard, Itch-weed, Long taper, Mullein, Shepherd's club, Yellow moth. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Verbena hastata. *Nat. Order*, Verbenaceæ. *Vulg.*, Ague weed, American vervain. Blue vervain, Halbert-leaved vervain, Purvain, Simpler's joy, Wild hyssop. *Tinct.* of the leaves or root.

Verbena maris. See V. officinalis.

Verbena officinalis. *Nat. Order*, Verbenaceæ. *Syn.*, V. maris. *Vulg.*, Common vervain, European vervain, Simpler's joy, Verbena. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Verbena urticifolia. *Nat. Order*, Verbenaceæ. *Vulg.*, Nettle-leaved or white vervain. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Veronica americana. See V. beccabunga.

Veronica anagallis. See V. beccabunga.

Veronica beccabunga. *Nat. Order*, Scrophulariaceæ. *Syn.*, V. americana, V. anagallis, V. intermedia. *Vulg.*, Brooklime. *Tinct.* of the whole plant.

Veronica incarnata. See Leptandra virginica.

Veronica intermedia. See V. beccabunga.

Veronica japonica. See Leptandra virginica.

Veronica sibirica. See Leptandra virginica.

Veronica virginica. See Leptandra virginica.

Verrucaria. See Calendula officinalis.

Verruca equorum. See Castor equorum.

Vespa crabro. *Tinct.* of the live wasp.

Vetiveria odorata. See Anatherum muricatum.

Viburnum edule. See V. opulis.

Viburnum opulis. *Nat. Order*, Caprifoliaceæ. *Syn.*, V. edule, V. oxycoccus. *Vulg.*, Cramp bark, Cranberry tree, Guelder rose, High cranberry, Nanny bush bark, Sheep's berry, Snowball. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Viburnum oxycoccus. See V. opulis.

Viburnum prunifolium. *Nat. Order*, Caprifoliaceæ. *Vulg.*, Black haw, Plum leaved viburnum, Sweet viburnum. *Tinct.* of the bark or fruit.

Vinca minor. *Nat. Order*, Asclepiadaceæ. *Syn.*, V. pervinca. *Vulg.*, Common periwinkle, Lesser periwinkle, Small periwinkle, Wintergreen. *Tinct.* of the fresh plant.

Vinca pervinca. See V. minor.

Vincetoxicum. See Asclepias vincetoxicum.

Viola alba. See V. odorata.

Viola imberis. See V. odorata.
Viola mactia. See V. odorata.
Viola martia. See V. odorata.
Viola odorata. *Nat. Order*, Violaceæ. *Syn.*, V. alba, V. imberis, V. mactia, V. martia, V. suavis. *Vulg.*, Sweet violet, *Tinct.* of the plant.
Viola suavis. See V. odorata.
Viola tricoloris. *Nat. Order*, Violaceæ. *Syn.*, Herba trinitatis, Jacea. *Vulg.*, Heart's ease, Pansy. *Tinct.* of the plant.
Viper corallina. See Elaps corallinus.
Vipera atrox. See Trigonocephalus atrox.
Vipera berus. See Coluber berus.
Vipera cærulescens. See Bothrops lanceolatus.
Vipera lanceolata. See Bothrops lanceolatus.
Vipera mægera. See Bothrops lanceolatus.
Vipera redi. Italian viper. *Trit.* of the poison.
Vipera torva. German viper. *Trit.* of the poison.
Virana. See Anatherum muricatum.
Virola sebifera. See Myristica sebifera.
Viscum album. *Nat. Order*, Loranthaceæ. *Syn.*, V. flavescens. *Vulg.*, Mistletoe. *Tinct.* of the plant.
Viscum flavescens. See V. album.
Vitex agnus castus. See Agnus castus.
Vitex verticillata. See Agnus castus.
Vitis alba. See Bryonia alba.
Vitis canadensis. See Rhus toxicodendron.
Vitis hederacea. See Ampelopsis quinquefolia.
Vitis quinquefolia. See Ampelopsis quinquefolia.
Vitis nigra. See Bryonia alba.
Vitis sylvestris. See Dulcamara.
Vitis vinifera. *Nat. Order*, Vitaceæ. *Vulg.*, Grape vine. *Tinct.* of the leaves.
Vitriolic acid. See Sulphuric acid.
Vitriolum album. See Zincum sulphuricum.
Vitriolum martis. See Ferrum sulphuricum.
Vitriolum viride. See Ferrum sulphuricum.
Vulpis fel. *Vulg.*, Fox gall. *Trit.*

Vulpis hepar. *Vulg.*, Fox liver. *Trit.*

Vulpis pulmones. See Pulmo vulpis.

Warneria canadensis. See Hydrastis canadensis.

Whitleya stramonifolia. See Anisodus luridus.

Wiesbaden. Spring water.

Wigandia californica. See Eriodictyon glutinosum.

Winterana canella. See Canella alba.

Woorali. See Curari.

Woorari. See Curari.

Xanthoxylum americanum. See X. fraxineum.

Xanthoxylum clava-herculis. See X. fraxineum.

Xanthoxylum fraxineum. *Nat. Order*, Rutaceæ. *Syn.*, Thylax fraxineum, X. americanum, X. clava-herculis, X. fraxinifolium, X. mite, X. ramiflorum, X. tricarpium. *Vulg.*, Angelica tree, Northern prickly ash, Pellitory, Prickly ash, Suterberry, Toothache tree, Yellow wood. *Tinct.* of the bark and berries.

Xanthoxylum fraxinifolium. See X. fraxineum.

Xanthoxylum mite. See X. fraxineum.

Xanthoxylum ramiflorum. See X. fraxineum.

Xanthoxylum tricarpium. See X. fraxineum.

Xyphosura americana. *Syn.*, Limulus cyclops, L. polyphernus, Polyphernus occidentalis. *Vulg.*, Horse foot, King crab, Long tailed molucca crab, Sauce pan. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the blood.

Yaborandi. See Jaborandi.

Yerba santa. See Eriodictyon glutinosum.

Yucca. See Polianthes tuberosa.

Zantedeschia æthiopica. See Calla æthiopica.

Zinci acetas. See Zincum aceticum.

Zinci aceticum. See Zincum aceticum.

Zinci carbonas. See Zincum carbonicum.

Zinci carbonas precipitata. See Zincum carbonicum.

Zinci chloridum. See Zincum chloridum.

Zinci cyanidum. See Zincum cyanuretum.

Zinci iodidum. See Zincum iodidum.
Zinci oxidum. See Zincum oxidatum.
Zinci phosphidum. See Zincum phosphidum.
Zinci sulphas. See Zincum sulphuricum.
Zinci valerianas. See Zincum valerianicum.
Zincic acetate. See Zincum aceticum.
Zincic chloride. See Zincum chloridum.
Zincic cyanide. See Zincum cyanuretum.
Zincic iodide. See Zincum iodidum.
Zincic oxide. See Zincum oxidatum.
Zincic sulphate. See Zincum sulphuricum.
Zincic valeriate. See Zincum valerianicum.

Zincum aceticum. *Syn.*, Acetas zincicus, Zinci acetas, Z. aceticum, Zincic acetate. *Vulg.*, Acetate of zinc. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Zincum album. See Z. oxidatum.

Zincum carbonicum. *Syn.*, Carbonas zincicus, Zinci Carbonas, Z. carbonas precipitata. *Vulg.*, Precipitated carbonate of zinc. *Trit.*

Zincum chloratum. See Z. chloridum.

Zincum chloridum. *Syn.*, Chloruretum zincicum, Zinci chloridum, Zincic chloride, Zincum chloratum, Z. muriaticum. *Vulg.*, Chloride of zinc. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Zincum cyanatum. See Z. cyanuretum.

Zincum cyanuretum. *Syn.*, Hydrocyanas zinci, Zinci cyanidum, Zincic cyanide, Zincum cyanatum, Z. hydrocyanicum. *Trit.*

Zincum hydrocyanicum. See Z. cyanuretum.

Zincum iodidum. *Syn.*, Zinci iodidum, Zincic iodide. *Aqueous solution.*

Zincum metallicum. *Syn.*, Stannum indicum. *Vulg.*, Metallic zinc. *Trit.*

Zincum muriaticum. See Z. Chloridum.

Zincum oxidatum. *Syn.*, Calx zinci, Lana philosophica, Nihilum album, Oxydum zincicum, Pompholyx, Zinci oxidum, Zincic oxide, Zincum album. *Vulg.*, Oxide of zinc. *Trit.*

Zincum phosphidum. *Syn.*, Zinci phosphidum. *Vulg.*, Phosphide or phosphuret of zinc. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Zincum sulphuricum. *Syn.*, Sulphas zincicus, Vitriolum album, Zinci sulphas, Zincic sulphate. *Vulg.*, Sulphate of zinc, White vitriol. *Trit.* and *Aqueous solution.*

Zincum valerianicum. *Syn.*, Valerianas zincicus, Zinci valerianas, Zincic valerianate. *Vulg.*, Valerianate of zinc. *Trit.*

Zingiber officinale. *Nat. Order*, Zingiberaceæ. *Syn.*, Amomum zingiber, Gingiber albus, G. niger. *Vulg.*, Ginger. *Tinct.* and *Trit.* of the root.

Zizia aurea. See Thaspium aureum.

Zizia integerrima. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Vulg.*, Golden alexander.

Ziziphora pulegioides. See Hedeoma pulegioides.

ADDENDA.

Abies communis. See Pinus abies.
Abies excelsa. See Pinus abies.
Acacia germanica. See Prunus spinosa.
Acacia nostratis. See Prunus spinosa.
Acanthus vulgaris. See Heracleum sphondylum.
Acetas hydrargyrosus. See Mercurius acetatus.
Acetas kalicus. See Kali aceticum.
Acetas manganosus. See Manganum aceticum.
Acetas morphicus. See Morphium aceticum.
Acetas plumbicus. See Plumbum aceticum.
Acetas potassicus. See Kali aceticum.
Acetas zincicus. See Zincum aceticum.
Achillea alba. See Millefolium.
Achillea myrophyllus. See Millefolium.
Acidum aceticum. See Acetic acid.
Acidum arsenicosum. See Arsenicum album.
Acidum arseniosum. See Arsenicum album.
Acidum azoticum. See Nitric acid.
Acidum benzoicum. See Benzoic acid.
Acidum benzoicum sublimatum. See Benzoic acid.

Acidum borussicum. See Hydrocyanic acid.
Acidum carbazoticum. See Picric acid.
Acidum carbolicum. See Carbolic acid.
Acidum chlorhydricum. See Muriatic acid.
Acidum chloro-nitrosum. See Nitro-muriatic acid.
Acidum hydrochloratum. See Muriatic acid.
Acidum hydrochloricum. See Muriatic acid.
Acidum hydrocyanatum. See Hydrocyanic acid.
Acidum hydrocyanicum. See Hydrocyanic acid.
Acidum lacticum. See Lactic acid.
Acidum nitri. See Nitric acid.
Acidum nitricum. See Nitric acid.
Acidum nitro-hydrochloricum. See Nitro-muriatic acid.
Acidum nitroso muriaticum. See Nitro-muriatic acid.
Acidum oxalicum. See Oxalic acid.
Acidum phenicum. See Carbolic acid.
Acidum phosphoricum. See Phosphoric acid.
Acidum picricum. See Picric acid.
Acidum salicylicum. See Salicylic acid.
Acidum sulfuricum. See Sulphuric acid.
Acidum sulfurosum. See Sulphurous acid.
Acidum sulphuricum. See Sulphuric acid.
Acidum tartaricum. See Tartaric acid.
Aconitia. See Aconitin.
Aconitum pardalianches. See Paris quadrifolia.
Aconitum salutiferum. See Paris quadrifolia.
Adhatoda vasica. See Justicia adhatoda.
Ærugo. See Cuprum aceticum.

Æsculus flava. *Nat. Order*, Sapindaceæ. *Vulg.*, Sweet buck-eye. *Tinct.*

Æthiops mineralis. See Mercurius sulphuretum nigrum.
Agaricus albus. See Polyporus officinalis.

Agaricus stercorarius. *Nat. Order*, Fungi.

Alstonia cuneata. See A. scholaris.
Aluminic et Potassic sulphate. See Alumen.
Aluminii et Potassii sulphas. See Alumen.

Ambrosia artemisiæfolia. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Vulg.*, Bitter weed, Hog weed, Roman wormwood. *Tinct.* of the plant.

Ammonia muriatica. See Ammonium muriaticum.
Ammoniæ benzoas. See Ammonium benzoicum.
Ammoniæ carbonas. See Ammonium carbonicum.
Ammoniæ nitras. See Ammonium nitricum.
Ammoniæ phosphas. See Ammonium phosphoricum.
Ammonii benzoas. See Ammonium benzoicum.
Ammonii bromidum. See Ammonium bromidum.
Ammonii carbonas. See Ammonium carbonicum.
Ammonii chloridum. See Ammonium muriaticum.
Ammonii iodidum. See Ammonium iodidum.
Ammonii nitras. See Ammonium nitricum.
Ammonii phosphas. See Ammonium phosphoricum.
Ammonii valerianas. See Ammonium valerianicum.
Ammonio platinic-chloride. See Platini et Ammonii chloridum.
Ammonium bromatum. See A. bromidum.

Ammonium carbazoticum. *Syn.*, A. picricum. *Vulg.*, Picrate of ammonia. *Trit.*

Ammonium picricum. See A. carbazoticum.
Amomum zingiber. See Zingiber officinale.

Ampelopsis trifoliata.

Amyl-ether nitrosus. See Amyl nitrite.
Amyl nitris. See A. nitrite.
Amylum nitrosum. See Amyl nitrite.
Anemone hepatica. See Hepatica triloba.
Anthos sylvestris. See Ledum palustre.
Antimonii et Potassii tartras. See Antimonium tartaricum.
Antimonii oxidum. See Antimonium oxidum.
Antimonii sulphuretum. See Antimonium crudum.
Antimonii sulphuretum precipitatum. See Antimonium sulphurtum aureum.
Antimonium bi-sulphuratum precipitatum. See Antimonium sulphuretum aureum.
Antimonium nigrum. See A. crudum.
Antimonium sulphuratum aurantiacum. See A. sulphuretum aureum.
Antimonium tartarizatum. See A. tartaricum.
Apium hortensis. See Petroselinum sativum.
Aqua regia. See Nitro-muriatic acid.

Araroba. *Syn.*, Centrolobium robustum, C. tomentosum, Chrysarobin, Goa. *Trit.*

Arcanum duplicatum. See Kali sulphuricum.

Argenti cyanidum. See Argentum cyanidum.

Argenti nitras. See Argentum nitricum.

Argenti oxidum. See Argentum oxydatum.

Argentum ammonio chloridum.

Argentum cyanatum. See A. cyanidum.

Argentum vivum. See Mercurius vivus.

Armoracia sativa. See Cochlearia armoracia.

Arsenias ferrosus. See Ferrum arseniatum.

Arsenias natricus. See Natrum arsenicatum.

Arsenias sodicus. See Natrum arsenicatum.

Arsenic bi-sulphide. See Arsenicum rubrum.

Arsenici iodidum. See Arsenicum iodidum.

Arsenicum tri-sulphuratum. See A. tersulphuretum.

Arsenium. See Arsenicum metallicum.

Arsenum. See Arsenicum metallicum.

Arsenum iodatum. See Arsenicum iodatum.

Asellus. See Oniscus asellus.

Astragalus mengresh?

Athanasia. See Tanacetum vulgare.

Atropia. See Atropin.

Atropiæ sulphas. See Atropinum sulphuricum.

Auri chloridum. See Aurum muriaticum.

Auro-natrium chloratum. See Aurum muriaticum natronatum.

Azotas argenticus. See Argentum nitricum.

Balsamum peruvianum nigrum. See B. peruvianum.

Barii carbonas. See Baryta carbonica.

Barium carbonicum. See Baryta carbonica.

Benzidam. See Anilinum.

Benzoas ammonicus. See Ammonium benzoicum.

Bi-carbonas kalicus. See Kali bi-carbonicum.

Bi-carbonas potassicus. See Kali bi-carbonicum.

Bi-carbonas sodicus. See Natrum bi-carbonicum.

Biniodidum hydrargyri. See Mercurius deutiodatus.

Bismuthi oxidum. See Bismuthum oxidatum.

Bismuthum hydrico-nitricum. See B. nitricum.

Bi-sulphuretum natrii. See Natrum sulphuratum.
Bitumen liquidum. See Petroleum.
Boletus pini. See Polyporus pinicola.
Boras sodicus. See Borax.
Borussic acid. See Hydrocyanic acid.
Bothrops surukuko. See Lachesis.

Bromelia pinquin.
Bromuretum kalicum. See Kali bromidum.
Bromuretum potassicum. See Kali bromidum.
Bromuretum sodicum. See Natrum bromatum.

Cadmii iodidum. See Cadmium iodidum.
Cadmii sulphas. See Cadmium sulphuricum.
Cadmium iodatum. See C. iodidum.
Cadmium oxidum. *Trit.*
Calcarea bromidum. *Trit.*
Calcarea fluorica. *Trit.*
Calcarea hydrica. See C. caustica.
Calcii hypochloris. See Calcarea chlorata.
Calcii iodidum. See Calcarea iodata.
Calcii sulphas. See Calcarea sulphurica.
Calcis hydras. See Calcarea caustica.
Calcis phosphas. See Calcarea phosphorica.
Calcium metallicum. *Trit.*
Calx chlorata. See Calcarea chlorata.
Calx chlorinata. See Calcarea chlorata.
Calx zinci. See Zincum oxidatum.
Camphora officinarum. See Camphora.
Caguil columbiana.
Carbo sanguinis. *Trit.*
Carbo spongiæ. See Spongia tosta.
Carbonas ammonicus. See Ammonium carbonicum.
Carbonas baryticus. See Baryta carbonica.
Carbonas kalicus. See Kali carbonicum.
Carbonas lithicus. See Lithium carbonicum.
Carbonas magnesicus. See Magnesia carbonica.
Carbonas manganosus. See Manganum carbonicum.
Carbonas plumbicus. See Plumbum carbonicum.
Carbonas potassicus. See Kali carbonicum.

Carbonas sodicus. See Natrum carbonicum.
Carbonas stronticus. See Strontiana carbonica.
Carbonas zincicus. See Zincum carbonicum.
Cardamine fontana. See Nasturtium officinale.
Carum petroselinum. See Petroselinum sativum.
Cassia æthiopica. See Senna.
Cassia lanceolata. See Senna.
Cassia lenitiva. See Senna.
Cassia ligustrina. See C. marilandica.
Cassia officinalis. See Senna.
Castanea edulis. See C. vesca.

Caulophylline. *Trit.*

Centrolobium robustum. See Araroba.
Centrolobium tormentosum. See Araroba.
Cepa marina. See Squilla maritima.

Cephalanthus occidentalis. *Nat. Order,* Rubiaceæ. *Vulg.,* Button bush.

Ceracin. *Trit.*

Cerasus racemosus. See Prunus padus.
Cerbera thevetia. See Thevetia nereifolia.
Cerii oxalis. See Cerium oxalicum.
Cerussa. See Plumbum carbonicum,
Chelapa. See Jalapa.

Chenopodium hybridum. *Nat. Order,* Chenopodiaceæ. *Vulg.,* Maple-leaved goosefoot.

Cherophyllum temulum.

Chimaphila maculata. *Nat. Order,* Ericaceæ. *Vulg.,* Spotted wintergreen. *Tinct.*

Chininum et Ferrum aceticum. *Trit.*

Chininum phosphoricum. *Trit.*

Chironia angularis. See Sabbatia angularis.
Chloras kalicus. See Kali chloricum.
Chloras magnesicus. See Magnesia muriatica.
Chloras platinicus. See Platina muriatica.
Chloras potassicus. See Kali chloricum.
Chloretum hydrargyricum. See Mercurius corrosivus.
Chloretum hydrargyrosum. See Mercurius dulcis.
Chloricum ferricum. See Ferrum muriaticum.
Chloridum calcium. See Calcarea muriatica.

Chloris calcicus. See Calcarea chlorata.
Chloruretum ammonicum. See Ammonium muriaticum.
Chloruretum calcis. See Calcarea chlorata.
Chloruretum ferricum. See Ferrum muriaticum.
Chloruretum hydrargyrosum. See Mercurius dulcis.
Chloruretum sodicum. See Natrum muriaticum.
Chloruretum zincicum. See Zincum chloridum.
Chrysanthemum parthenium. See Pyrethrum parthenium.
Chrysarobin. See Araroba.
Citras kalicus. See Kali citricum.
Citras potassicus. See Kali citricum.
Citro ammoniacal pyrophosphate. See Ferrum pyrophosphoricum.
Coccus chamelacus. See Mezereum.
Coccus gnidus. See Mezereum.
Cocognidus See Mezereum.
Collinsonia ovalis. See C. canadensis.
Collinsonine. *Trit.*
Colostrum. *Trit.*
Coluber atrox. See Trigonocephalus atrox.
Consolida indica. See Tabacum.
Consolida majoris. See Symphytum.
Contrajerva virginiana. See Aristolochia serpentaria.
Contrayerva. *Nat. Order,* Urticaceæ. *Syn.,* Dorstenia brasiliensis, D. contrayerva. *Tinct.*
Corallin.
Corbinata americana.
Cotula. See Anthemis cotula.
Crocus officinalis. See C. sativus.
Crocus orsinii. See C. sativus.
Croton coccineus. See Rottlera tinctoria.
Croton philippense. See Rottlera tinctoria.
Croton punctatus. See Rottlera tinctoria.
Cyanuretum ferroso-potassicum. See Kali ferrocyanidum.
Cyanuretum hydrargyricum. See Mercurius cyanuretum.
Cyanuretum kalicum. See Kali cyanidum.
Cyanuretum potassicum. See Kali cyanidum.
Cydonia. *Trit.*

Cynanchum vincetoxicum. See Asclepias vincetoxicum
Cynosbata. See Rosa canina.

Daphne gnidium. See Mezereum.
Deuto-ioduretum hydrargyri. See Mercurius deut-iodatus.
Dorstenia brasiliensis. See Contrayerva.
Dorstenia contrayerva. See Contrayerva.

Echinus philippinensis. See Rottlera tinctoria.
Echites acuminata. See Cundurango.
Echites hirsuta. See Cundurango.
Emetin. *Trit.*
Epiphegus americanus. See Orobanche virginiana.
Epiphegus virginiana. See Orobanche virginiana.
Eriodendron anfractuosum.
Euonymine. *Trit.*
Euphorbium palustris.

Ferri iodidum. See Ferrum iodatum.
Ferri oxidum-hydratum. See Ferrum peroxidum humidum.
Ferri perchloridum. See Ferrum muriaticum.
Ferri peroxidum hydratum. See Ferrum carbonicum.
Ferri sulphuretum. See Ferrum sulphuretum.
Ferrum citricum. *Trit.*
Ferrum hydrogenio reductum. See F. redactum.
Ferrum phosphide. See F. phosphoretum.
Ferrum phosphoretum. *Syn.*, F. phosphide. *Trit.*
Ferrum valerianicum. *Trit.*
Flos omnium mensium. See Calendula officinalis.
Formylum trichloratum. See Chloroform.
Fungus laricis. See Polyporus officinalis.

Gelsemine. *Trit.*
Geoline. Preparation of crude petroleum.
Geranine. *Trit.*
Gillenia trifoliata. *Nat. Order*, Rosaceæ. *Vulg.*, Bowman's root.
Goa. See Araroba.
Gonolobus tetragonus. See Cundurango.

Helonine. *Trit.*
Hydrangea. *Nat. Order*, Saxifragaceæ.
Hydrastin. *Trit.*
Hydrastin muriaticum. *Trit.*

Inula brittanica. See I. dysenterica.
Inula dysenterica. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Syn.*, I. brittanica. *Vulg.*, Mare's fat.

Kali phosphoricum. *Trit.*
Kumaree. See Oleander.

Lac defloratum.
Lathyrus licera.
Leptandrine. *Trit.*
Lobelia longiflora.
Lorinseria brachypoda.

Magnesia acetica. *Trit.*
Magnesia phosphorica. *Trit.*
Manganum iodidum. *Trit.*
Megarrhiza oregana?
Meum athamanticum.
Monarda punctata. *Nat. Order*, Labiatæ. *Vulg.*, Horse mint.

Nabulus fraseri. *Nat. Order*, Compositæ. *Vulg.*, Gall-of-the-earth, Lyon's foot.
Natrum seleniatum.
Nux valdivia.

Œnanthe fistulosa.
Oleandrin.

Pecco.
Piscidia erythrina?
Polygonum bistorta? (P. viviparum?)
Polytrichum juniperum.
Pyrola rotundifolia. *Nat. Order*, Ericaceæ.

Pyrus americana. *Nat. Order*, Rosaceæ. *Vulg.*, American mountain ash. *Tinct.* of the bark.

Rhus diversiloba. *Nat. Order*, Anacardiaceæ. *Syn.*, R. lobata.
Rubidium.
Rumex hydrolapathum. *Nat. Order*, Polygonaceæ.

Sericum.
Silphium cyrenaicum?
Sium latifolium. *Nat. Order*, Umbelliferæ. *Vulg.*, Water parsnip. *Tinct.* of the root.
Solanum tuberosum. *Nat. Order*, Solanaceæ. *Vulg.*, Potato.
Strychinum phosphoricum.
Sulphuretted hydrogen.
Sulphurous acid.

Tannin. *Trit.*
Tela aranearum.
Thallium. *Trit.*
Thevetia nereifolia. *Nat. Order*, Apocynaceæ. *Syn.*, Cerbera thevetia.

Zincum phosphoricum. *Vulg.*, Phosphate of zinc. *Trit.*

CORRIGENDA.

Page 2, line 7, for Acantha read Acanth*ia*.
Page 3, line 3, for *of* read *or*.
Page 3, line 12, for tincture read tinctur*a*.
Page 7, line 6, for sulphat*o* read sulphat*e*.
Page 7, line 21, for cinerit*ium* read cinere*a*.
Page 7, line 21, for Chenopodiom read Chenopodi*um*.
Page 8, line 30, for chloricum read chlorid*um*.
Page 8, line 13, for iodidu*n* read iodidu*m*.
Page 10, line 12, for Legumm*o*sæ read Legumi*n*osæ.
Page 15, line 14, for Arctin*m* read Arcti*um*.
Page 25, line 15, for sub-boracium read sub-boracicum.
Page 32, line 21, for *C.* caryophyllata read *E.* caryophyllata.
Page 39, line 14, for rub*re* read rub*er*.
Page 42, line 32, for Co*m*mocladia read Comocladia.
Page 46, line 30, for Tri. read Tri*t*.
Page 49, line 21, for Der*v*is read Der*r*is.
Page 50, line 18, for fætida read fætida.
Page 54, line 6, for Erythrophlæum read Erythrophlæum.
Page 54, line 7, for " "
Page 54, line 29, for plum*b* read plum.
Page 59, line 19, for Ferr*v*m read Ferr*u*m,
Page 64, line 37, for Co*m*mocladia read Comocladia.
Page 66, line 12, for Annus read Annu*u*s.
Page 67, line 10, for tri*b*ola read tri*l*oba.
Page 78, line 29, for *K*alico read *C*alico.
Page 83, line 33, for *L*are read *T*are.
Page 83, line 36, for *E*ly read *F*ly.
Page 87, line 27, for Caj*a*putum read Caj*u*putum.
Page 89, line 23, for rub*rum* read rub*er*.
Page 89, line 32, for " "
Page 90, line 12, for " "
Page 91, line 6, for " "
Page 91, line 17, for " "
Page 92, line 5, for Cinnaba*s* read Cinnaba*r*.
Page 92, line 25, for rub*rum* read rub*er*.
Page 96, line 10, for serpen*t*s read serpens.
Page 97, line 18, for boracium read boracicum.
Page 99, line 8, for *S*uphar read *N*uphar.
Page 100, line 15, for ozygenatum read oxygenatum
Page 103, line 5, for mar*a*tima read mar*i*tima.
Page 103, line 38, for Membra*u*um read Membra*n*um.
Page 104, line 17, for rub*rum* read rub*er*.
Page 105, line 22, for *S*issampelos read *C*issampelos.
Page 106, line 10, for rub*rum* read rub*er*.
Page 106, line 36, for sinking read s*t*inking.
Page 111, line 17, for pel*l*atum read pel*f*atum.
Page 111, line 18, for " "
Page 111, line 19, for " "
Page 118, line 27, for Catharti*c*ns read Catharti*c*us.
Page 122, line 9, for Gramina*c*æ read Gramineæ.
Page 130, line 20, for spiranthe read spiranthe*s*.

SMITH'S HOMŒOPATHIC PHARMACY.

Established by John T. S. Smith 1844. *Incorporated* 1872.

In the preparation of our remedies we endeavor to follow the method adopted by the original provers, adhering where possible, to the published formulæ of Hahnemann and his associates, and only deviating from his plain general directions to conform to the special modes of some of the recent provings.

All our medicines, as far as possible, are prepared on our premises. The Milk-Sugar, used in the triturations, is the purest imported. It is again refined by us, re-crystallized and ground in our own mills, used exclusively for that purpose.

Our Tinctures are in all cases made with alcohol which has been re-distilled in glass, to rid it of fusel oil and other impurities. We employ only able botanists in the selection, identification and gathering of the fresh plants, and guarantee them as represented. The tinctures which are necessarily prepared abroad (from fresh plants) are imported from reliable homœopathic pharmaceutists.

Our Globules are made with special reference to their use in homœopathic practice and not as ordinary candies of confectioners. They are manufactured of refined cane sugar, without the addition of any other substance. For absorbing properties, regularity in size and color, they are unsurpassed. We have adopted the plan of putting them up in glass, whereby they retain their moisture longer, and consequently absorb more readily, than when otherwise packed.

With greatly increased facilities, whereby the cost of manufacture is lessened, we are able, while maintaining the standard of our preparations, to quote considerable reduction in our prices.

In our packing we have adopted a plain round bottle, of full capacity, enabling us to guarantee full weight and measurement.

Our triturations are weighed out and packed in wide mouthed bottles, with our improved wood-topped corks, their extra size obviating the necessity of the former tight packing which rendered dispensing difficult.

We have also enlarged our case department, an important feature of which is making special cases to order, for which we shall be glad to furnish estimates, plans, etc.

MEDICINES.

(Tinctures, Triturations, Dilutions and Medicated Globules.)

½ oz. bottle,	$ .15	4 oz. bottle,	$ .75
1 " "	.25	8 " "	1.35
2 " "	.40	16 " "	2.00

A few remedies are higher priced in tincture and 1st. trituration.

GLOBULES.

(Made of pure cane-sugar.)

1 lb. Bottle,	$ .35
10 " Wooden Box, (one size globule),	3.25
25 " " "	7.50

MILK-SUGAR.

(Extra refined, for homœopathic use.)

1 lb. Bottle,	$ .75
10 " Wooden Box,	6.00

ALCOHOL.

(Re-distilled in glass.)

Quart Bottle,	1.00
Gallon Demijohn,	4.00

No extra charge is made for packing.

Our terms are invariably net cash. Unless the money accompanies the order the goods will be sent C. O. D.

HENRY M. SMITH, M. D.,
President.

B. OSANN,
Superintendent.

SMITH'S 30th TRITURATIONS.

The following remedies have been triturated up to the 30th centisimal (corresponding to the 60th decimal) scale. They have been prescribed by many of our prominent practitioners with satisfactory results. They are furnished at the same price as the lower triturations.

They can be obtained through any Homœopathic Pharmacy, or SINGLE vials will be sent by mail on receipt of price.

☞ *A small vial of any remedy, for experimenting, will be sent on application.*

Aconitum nap.
Æsculus hip.
Agaricus
Aloe
Alumen
Alumen ust.
Alumina
Aluminium met.
Ambra grisea
Ammon. carb.
Ammon. mur.
Anacardium
Antimon ars.
Antimon chlor.
Antimon crud.
Antimon. sulph. aur.
Antimon. tart.
Anthrakokali
Apis mel.
Apocynum can.
Apomorphium
Argentum met.
Argentum nit.
Arnica mont.
Arsenic. alb.
Arsenic. iod.
Arsenic. ter-sulph.
Arum triphyl.
Asafœtida
Atropine
Aurum fol.
Aurum mur.
Aurum mur. natr.
Aurum sulph.
Baptisia tinct.
Baryta carb.
Baryta iod.
Baryta mur.
Belladonna
Benzoic acid
Bismuth nit.
Borax
Bovista
Bryonia
Cadmium
Calcarea acet.
Calcarea brom.
Calcarea carb.
Calcarea fluor.
Calcarea hypophos.
Calcarea iod.
Calcarea phos.
Calcarea sulph.
Calendula
Camphor
Cannabis ind.
Cannabis sat.
Cantharis
Capsicum
Carbo animalis
Carbo veg.
Carbolic acid
Caulophyl thal.
Cedron
Chamomilla
Chelidonium
China
Chinin. arsen.
Chinin. sulph.
Chloral hydrate
Chromic acid
Chromic oxyd
Cimex
Cimicifuga
Cina
Cinnabaris
Cobaltum
Cocculus
Coccus cacti
Coffea
Colchicum
Collinsonia can.
Colocynth
Conium mac.
Copaiva
Coral rub.
Cosmoline
Cotyledon
Crocus sat.
Crotalus
Croton tig.
Cundurango.
Cuprum acet

Cuprum arsenic.
Cuprum me .
Cuprum nit.
Delphininum
Digitalis
Dioscorea vil.
Drosera
Dulcamara
Eupatorium perf.
Euphrasia
Ferrum acet.
Ferrum iod.
Ferrum met.
Ferrum phos.
Ferrum et. Chin. cit.
Ferr. et. Strych. cit.
Gambogia
Gelsemium
Graphites
Hamamelis
Hecla lava
Helleborus nig.
Helonias dioica
Hepar sulph.
Hydrastis
Hyoscyamus
Ignatia
Iodium
Ipecacuanha
Iridium
Iris versicol.
Jalapa
Kali bichrom.
Kali brom.
Kali carb.
Kali chlor.
Kali hydriod.
Kali nit.
Kali phos.
Kali sulph.
Kaoline
Kreasote
Lachesis
Lapis alb.
Laurocerasus
Ledum pal.
Leptandrine
Lilium tigrinum
Lithium carb.
Lycopodium
Macrotin
Magnes. carb.
Magnes. mur
Magnes. phos.
Magnes. sulph.
Mercur. corros.
Mercur. deutiod.
Mercur. dulc.
Mercur. nit.
Mercur. protiod.
Mercur. solub.
Mercur. viv.
Mezereum
Millefolium
Morphium sulph.
Moschus
Naja tripud.
Natrum arsenic.
Natrum carb.
Natrum mur.
Natrum phos.
Natrum sulph.
Niccolum carb.
Nux moschata
Nux vomica
Opium
Osmium
Palladium
Petroleum
Phosph. acid
Phosphorus
Physostigma ven.
Phytolacca dec.
Picric acid
Pinus sylvest.
Platina
Plumbum acet
Plumbum met.
Podophyl. pelt.
Pulmo vulpis
Pulsatilla
Rheum
Rhododendron
Rhus tox
Rumex crispus
Ruta grav.
Sabadilla
Sabina
Sambucus
Sanguinaria
Santonin
Sarsaparilla
Secale corn.
Selenium
Senega
Sepia
Silicea
Spigelia
Spongia tost.
Squilla mar.
Stramonium
Stannum
Staphysagria
Sticta pul.
Strontiana carb.
Sulphur
Sulphur iod.
Tabacum
Tarantula
Tellurium
Terebitnh
Thallium
Thea chin.
Thuja occid.
Uranium nit.
Ustilago
Veratrum alb.
Veratrum viride
Zincum met.
Zincum phos.
Zingiber

DUNHAM'S 200th POTENCIES.

These reliable Potencies have been before the profession for several years ; their reputation has become established, and the satisfactory results attending their use, together with the care with which they were prepared, warrant us in recommending them to Homœopathic physicians who use potencies, as well as to those who are about making experiments with them. They are furnished in Globules only, at regalar rates.

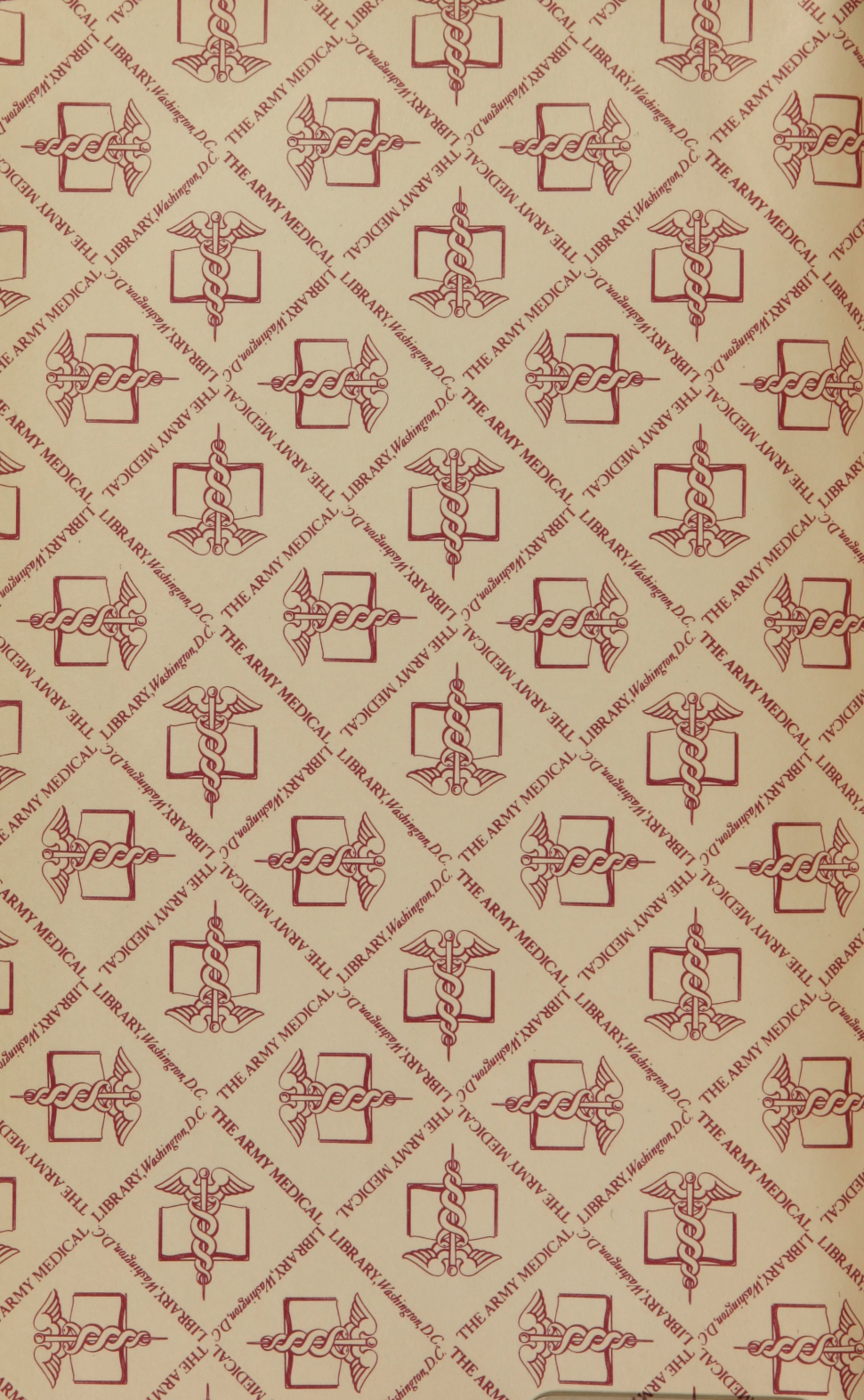
Aconite nap
Aethusa cynap.
Agaricus musc.
Alumina
Ammoniac. gum.
Ammon. carb.
Anacard. orient
Angustura
Antimon. crud.
Antimon. tart
Anthrakok.
Argent. met.
Arsenic. alb.
Asafœtida
Asarum europ.
Aurum met.
Baryta carb
Belladonna
Bismuth.
Borax ven.
Bovista
Bryonia
Calcar. carb.
Cannab. sat.
Cantharis
Capsicum
Carbo anim.
Carbo veg.
Cascarilla
Castoreum
Causticum
Chamomilla
China
Cicuta
Cimex lect.
Cina
Cinnabaris
Clematis erect.
Cocculus
Coffea
Colchicum
Colocynth
Conium mac.
Corallia rubra
Crocus sat
Croton tig.
Cuprum met.
Cyclamen
Digitalis
Drosera
Dulcamara
Eupator. perfol.
Euphorbium
Euphrasia
Ferrum met.
Fluoric acid
Graphites
Gratiola
Guaiacum
Hellebor. nig.
Hepar sulph.
Hyoscyamus
Ignatia
Ipecac.
Iodium
Kali carb.
Kreosotum
Lachesis
Lactuca vir.
Laurocerasus
Ledum pal.
Lycopod.
Lobelia inflat.
Magnes. carb.
Magnes. mur.
Mangan. acet.
Mercur corr.
Mercur. sol.
Mercur. viv.
Mezereum
Millefolium
Moschus
Muriatic acid
Natrum carb.
Natrum mur.
Nitric acid
Nux mosch.
Nux vom.
Oleander
Opium
Petroleum
Phosph. acid
Phosphorus

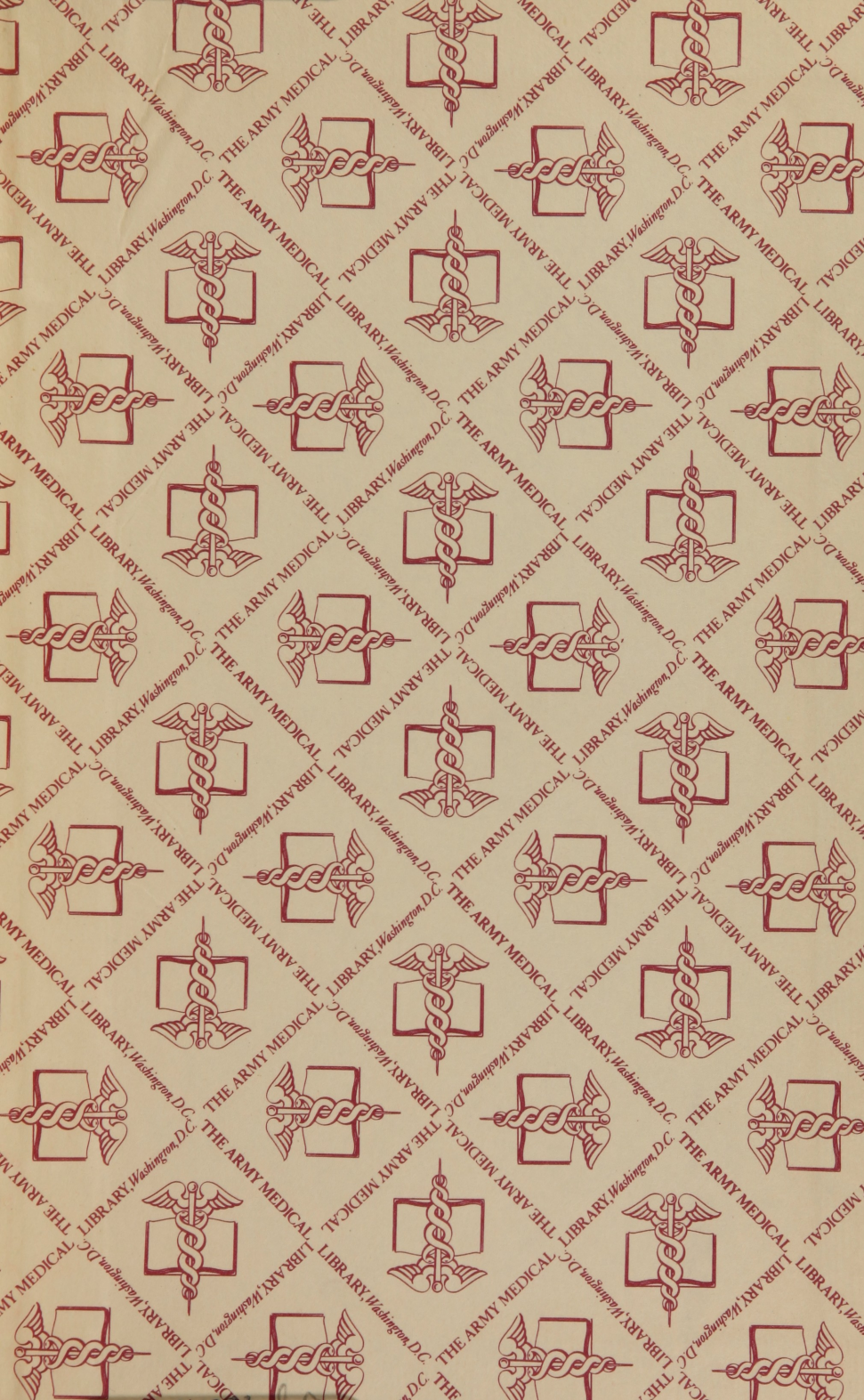
Platina
Psoricum
Pulsatilla
Ranunc. bulb.
Ranunc. scel.
Rheum
Rhododendron
Rhus rad.
Rhus tox.
Ruta grav.
Sabadilla
Sabina
Sambucus
Sanguinaria
Sarsaparilla
Secale cornut.
Selenium
Senega
Sepia
Silicea
Spigelia
Spongia
Squilla
Stannum
Staphysagria
Stramonium
Strontiana carb.
Sulphur
Sulphuric acid
Tabacum
Taraxacum
Thuja occid.
Valerian.
Veratrum alb.
Verbascum
Viola odor.
Viola tricolor.
Zincum met.

ALKETHREPTA

Is a pure preparation of CHOCOLATE, made in the form of powder from a very fine and carefully selected COCOA-BEAN, every care being taken to render the product equal to the best, WITHOUT the admixture of spices and flavoring extracts, which are excluded as being more or less of a medicinal character.

The natural, and highly nutritious, butter, or oil, of the Cocoa-Bean is retained, but so neutralized as not to derange the most delicate stomach, thus insuring the preservation of the fine flavor and delicate aroma of the finer kinds of Cocoa. It is packed in tin boxes containing one pound.


THE ARMY MEDICAL LIBRARY, Washington, D.C.


THE ARMY MEDICAL LIBRARY, Washington, D.C.

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

NLM 00103647 1